

## Álurhsác-Iñghánÿ

-[á]rže - (Affix) (suffix w/numbers), at a time  
-[á]né - (Affix) (suffix) less  
-[á]nvé - (Affix) (suffix) least  
žáms - (Noun) people, race  
žámsátsēn - (Noun) nationalism, ethnism  
žámsefá - (Descriptive) people's, public  
žámsólá - (Descriptive) patriotic  
žámsólá - (Noun) patriotism, ethnic loyalty  
žárná - (Noun) reef  
žásilá - (Descriptive) delicate, fragile, requiring care and a gentle touch  
žásilēs - (Noun) fragileness  
žáyá - (Verb) to flash, blink  
žáyin - (Noun) flasher, blinker, blinking light  
žáyúk - (Noun) firefly, a flashing bug  
žemsá - (Descriptive) common, usual  
žemsá rúdd - (Idiom/Phrase) vegetable (as opposed to fruit)  
žemsá vùlčárálits - (Idiom/Phrase) public college  
žets - (Noun) fire (alt. word)  
žetsál - (Noun) hearth, fireplace  
žetsálits - (Noun) fireplace (not hearth)  
žetsír - (Noun) wick, fuse  
žetsirá - (Noun) woodstove, brazier  
žeyē - (Syntactic) any+pron, pron+ever  
žeyuntsá - (Verb) to use sparingly, moderately  
ží - (Noun) beep (sound)  
žírigh - (Noun) eagle, a bird of prey named after its cry  
žítsá - (Verb) to irritate (skin, eyes, etc.)  
žiyá - (Verb) to beep  
žjyáqá - (Noun) beeper  
žósh - (Noun) old way(s), tradition  
žóshá - (Descriptive) traditional  
žóshensá - (Descriptive) traditional  
žóshev - (Noun) traditionalist, keeper of old ways  
žóv - (Noun) way, method  
žóváren - (Noun) custom  
žóvensen - (Noun) policy  
žóx - (Noun) cough  
žóxá - (Verb) to cough  
žoyá - (Verb) to caw (like a bird)  
žúx - (Interjection) yuck (interj.)  
-ä - (Affix) (suffix) emotion, feeling  
žžeyá - (Verb) to use up, wear out  
žžshá - (Verb) to run, invoke, start  
žžbácá - (Verb) to decide, choose  
žžbácen - (Noun) decision, that which is decided  
žžbán - (Verb) to occupy, make/keep busy  
žžbánun - (Verb) to get busy  
žžbezgá - (Verb) to apply to, be applicable to (+acc)  
žžbhá - (Descriptive) beautiful, pleasant to Alur. 6th sense  
žžbhēs - (Noun) beauty, that which is pleasing to Alur. 6th sense  
žžbhēsá - (Verb) to replace, be instead of that which exists  
žžbhēsóná - (Verb) to replace, cause x(acc) to replace y(dat)  
žžbíhává - (Noun) preference, favoritism (emotion)  
žžbléyeňá - (Verb) to simplify  
žžbodlá - (Verb) to purify  
žžbodlánsēs - (Noun) purification  
žžbodlensēs - (Noun) purification, being purified  
žžbókrenfál - (Noun) chromosome  
žžbóshá - (Verb) to spare, have mercy/pity on  
žžbóyná - (Verb) to mature, grow up  
žžbóynázēs - (Noun) growth, maturing process  
žžbríkánsá - (Descriptive) enjoyable, causing enjoyment  
žžčá - (Verb) to get away, go away, scat  
žžcádezhýár - (Noun) instructions  
žžcádezhýen - (Noun) instruction, step

žžcálá - (Verb) to correct, make right  
žžcávrá - (Verb) to hire, employ  
žžcávrēnsēs - (Noun) employment  
žžcávrēnsev - (Noun) employee  
žžcávrónev - (Noun) employer  
žžcédzâ - (Verb) to attend, go to, visit  
žžcělâ - (Verb) to provide  
žžcélám - (Noun) supply  
žžcélén - (Noun) provision, item  
žžčén - (Noun) getaway, escape  
žžčínâ - (Verb) to shed (clothes, skin, etc.)  
žžčislâ - (Verb) to wind up, get hyper or jittery  
-žžčlá - (Affix) (suffix) despicable, pejorative  
žžčlensá - (Descriptive) abominable, an abomination  
žžčòná - (Verb) to bomb  
žžčrenýá - (Verb) to cool down, become cooler  
žžčdâ - (Verb) to hitch (an animal), moor (a boat)  
žžčddós - (Noun) buckle  
žžčddóxâ - (Verb) to addict  
žžčddóxánsá - (Descriptive) addictive  
žžčddóxensá - (Descriptive) addicted  
žžčddóxensēv - (Noun) addiction  
žžčddóxensev - (Noun) addict, addicted person  
žžčdezhná - (Descriptive) advanced (of technology, civilization, development, etc.)  
žžčdhalâ - (Verb) to turn (age)  
žžčdhârâ - (Verb) to put/go to bed  
žžčdhásâ - (Verb) to feminize, make feminine  
žžčdhásánsēs - (Noun) feminization  
žžčdhe - (Noun) testicle  
žžčdhevósh - (Noun) the testicular sack  
žžčdheyú - (Noun) the testicles, balls  
žžčdhóstánsá - (Descriptive) precautionary, causing one to be cautious  
žžčdhóstánsen - (Noun) precaution  
žžčdhrâ - (Descriptive) especial, special, selected  
žžčdhrâ - (Verb) to indicate, make obvious  
žžčdhráme - (Descriptive) especially  
žžčdhráňethâ - (Verb) to highlight  
žžčdhráňethí - (Noun) highlighter (pen)  
žžčdhrásá - (Descriptive) obvious  
žžčdhrénsá - (Descriptive) specific  
žžčdhrú - (Idiom/Phrase) eureka, of course, that's it  
žžčdhrúsá - (Descriptive) prominent  
žžčdhrúsēs - (Noun) prominence  
žžčdhusâ - (Verb) to become accustomed to  
žžčdhusensá - (Descriptive) regular, following the norm  
žžčdhxâ - (Verb) to challenge, dare  
žžčdhexeln - (Interjection) challenge! I dare you!  
žžčdíčqáqá - (Noun) router, director (machine)  
žžčdíny - (Noun) a hawk-like bird of prey  
žžčdishâ - (Verb) to harness, hitch for burdens, yoke  
žžčdivá - (Verb) to declare, proclaim  
žžčdlâ - (Verb) to drop, throw down (intentionally)  
žžčdlágh - (Interjection) down with...!  
žžčdlásk - (Noun) ring, circlet  
žžčdlerâ - (Verb) to drive, force, impel  
žžčdlóshâ - (Verb) to resolve, figure out  
žžčdlóvelâ - (Verb) to customize, personalize  
žžčdlóvelévrá - (Descriptive) customizable  
žžčdlún - (Locational) high, high up  
žžčdlurâ - (Verb) to raise (volume, loudness)  
žžčdrásh - (Noun) muscle  
žžčdúk - (Noun) key, pivot, primary component  
žžčdúká - (Descriptive) key, pivotal, primary  
žžčdwiwúnsálits - (Noun) vanishing point perspective (in pictures)  
žžčdwiwúnsen - (Noun) priority, important thing  
žžčdwiwúnsēs - (Noun) priority, importance  
žžčfára - (Descriptive) active, online  
žžčfára - (Verb) to activate

7/30/2006

žžfárósvēn - (Noun) driver (computer program)  
žžáfēhâ - (Verb) to have faith in  
žžáfestánsēs - (Noun) strengthening  
žžáfestónâ - (Verb) to strengthen, empower  
žžáfisá - (Verb) to sew on, attach  
žžáfrenâren - (Noun) evidence, proof  
žžágávâ - (Verb) to postpone, delay  
žžágávóyâ - (Verb) to procrastinate  
žžágávóyēs - (Noun) procrastination  
žžágáye - (Noun) lamb (offspring of ágen)  
žžágelâ - (Verb) to extend, enhance  
žžágelensá - (Descriptive) extended  
žžágelsá - (Descriptive) extreme, beyond the accepted  
žžágelsá - (Descriptive) surpassing, supreme  
žžágelsáme - (Descriptive) supremely, very  
žžágelsátsēn - (Noun) extremism, bynd the accepted  
žžágelsónev - (Noun) extremist, one who goes bynd accepted  
žžágen - (Noun) a sheep-like animal  
žžágesh - (Noun) lamb, mutton, sheep meat  
žžágesvámâ - (Verb) to contend, strive, fight (for)  
žžágetâ - (Verb) to shovel (something)  
-žžágh - (Affix) (suffix) depreciative, use in anger/hate  
žžághsá - (Descriptive) separate, apart from  
žžághsá - (Verb) to divide, separate into pieces  
žžághsánsá - (Descriptive) dividing, separating  
žžághsárrá - (Descriptive) scattered, dispersed  
žžághsárrâ - (Verb) to scatter, disperse  
žžághsátsēn - (Noun) separatism  
žžághsátsēv - (Noun) separatist  
žžághsáslâ - (Descriptive) divisive, fractious, divided  
žžághsálsúrâ - (Verb) to alienate, cast out  
žžághárēn - (Noun) gulf, divide, separation  
žžághólmâ - (Verb) to firm up, solidify  
žžághürákâ - (Verb) to get fat  
žžáglan - (Noun) eagle, a large bird of prey  
žžágnevâ - (Verb) to meet, get to know  
žžágnevelyēs - (Noun) the Meeting. Celeb. Of Mtg of Kalyesh and Sekandra  
žžágól - (Noun) wool  
žžágóleshká - (Descriptive) woolen, made of wool  
žžágrâ - (Verb) to attack  
žžágrélâ - (Descriptive) aggressive, combative  
žžágren - (Noun) attack  
žžágróznâ - (Verb) to dirty  
žžágróznánsá - (Descriptive) dirty, dirtying  
žžágzâ - (Verb) to concentrate on, focus on, keep in mind (+acc)  
žžážzerâ - (Verb) to face, accept  
žžáhálddyázēs - (Noun) aging, process of growing old  
žžáheknes - (Noun) emphasis  
žžáheknesá - (Verb) to emphasize  
žžáhheňâ - (Verb) to deny  
žžáhilâ - (Verb) to warm up  
žžáhinâ - (Verb) to put on (clothing)  
žžáhólâ - (Verb) to sit down  
žžáhólen - (Noun) seat  
žžájâ - (Descriptive) clever  
žžájesá - (Descriptive) strong, causing a strengthening of will  
žžájesá - (Verb) to assert oneself in  
žžájesélâ - (Descriptive) assertive  
žžájesónâ - (Verb) to exhort, encourage  
žžájesónélâ - (Descriptive) encouraging  
žžájinensá - (Descriptive) pious, devout, faithful  
žžájinírsá - (Descriptive) God-centered  
žžájóttâ - (Verb) to connect, dial in  
žžájúrdâ - (Descriptive) fucked up, screwed up  
žžájúrdâ - (Verb) to fuck up, screw up  
žžájútsá - (Verb) to stitch up, sew together

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

-ák - (Affix) (suffix) commander or military chief of  
ákál' rhâ - (Verb) to divvy up, pass out  
ákálâ - (Verb) to take the initiative, go for it, get going  
ákális - (Noun) tinker, travelling merchant (Kritsen)  
ákámâ - (Verb) to ground (electrically)  
ákánelyâ - (Verb) to take over, take command of  
ákánsâ - (Descriptive) negative, contrary, minus (of numbers, follows number, indecl.)  
ákánsâ - (Verb) to resist  
ákárvâ - (Verb) to survey, measure land  
ákasâ - (Verb) to lower, let down, put down  
ákázâ - (Verb) to put to sleep, set down for the night  
ákêlá - (Verb) to yield to, recognize/accept authority  
ákêlázhÿâ - (Verb) to make a disciple (person=acc) (dat=teacher or teaching)  
ákêlzâ - (Verb) to progress, move ahead  
ákêlzês - (Noun) progress  
ákényávâ - (Verb) to call for, speak/act in favor of  
ákényâven - (Noun) petition  
ákerâ - (Verb) to believe in, place one's belief/faith in  
ákilzâ - (Verb) to retreat, fall back  
ákítâ - (Verb) to cross (of limbs)  
ákítensâ - (Descriptive) akimbo, folded, crossed (of arms, legs, etc.)  
áklâ - (Verb) to keep, retain  
ákles - (Noun) slope, incline  
áknâ - (Verb) to take, accept  
ákneshâ - (Descriptive) acceptable, worth taking  
áknêvrâ - (Descriptive) acceptable, able to be taken  
ákólâ - (Verb) to mount up, get on  
ákólmâ - (Verb) to become friends with  
ákólskâzen - (Noun) ministry  
ákózhâ - (Verb) to humble oneself (about=acc)  
ákózâ - (Verb) to line up, form a queue  
ákrâ - (Verb) to get, acquire  
ákrishâ - (Descriptive) toasted, crisp  
ákrishâ - (Verb) to toast, crisp  
áksâ - (Verb) to help  
áksefâ - (Descriptive) auxiliary, helping  
ákse - (Noun) help, aid  
áksekvâts - (Noun) program, aid program, help system  
-áksev - (Affix) (suffix) assistant, one who assists with  
ákshâ - (Verb) to drive, lead (a horse, etc.)  
áksónev - (Noun) helper, assistant  
ákúlâ - (Verb) to enrich  
ákúlânsâ - (Descriptive) enriched  
álâ - (Noun) lovingkindness (emotion)  
álâc - (Noun) rice noodles  
álâxâ - (Verb) to arm, equip (person=acc, with=dat)  
álef - (Locational) to the point where, with the result of (+inf)  
áleftâ - (Verb) to weaken, make weaker  
álejá - (Descriptive) acquitted, blameless  
álejá - (Verb) to acquit, declare blameless  
álelhâ - (Descriptive) clear, empty  
álelhâ - (Verb) to empty, erase, clear, drain  
álepâ - (Verb) to turn off (colloquial)  
álesâ - (Verb) to aspire (to)  
áleshélâ - (Descriptive) aspiring  
aleshkâ - (Verb) to loosen  
álesqâ - (Verb) to slow down, decelerate  
álesvâ - (Descriptive) sick, ill  
álesvâ - (Verb) to be sick

álesvánsâ - (Descriptive) sickening, infectious, contagious  
álesvázhên - (Noun) biohazard  
álesvórh - (Noun) sickness, disease  
álezâ - (Descriptive) negative, pessimistic  
álghâ - (Descriptive) faded  
álhárá - (Interjection) a word used in relaxation, om  
álhárá - (Verb) to calm, still, pacify  
álhúshâ - (Verb) to lower (volume, loudness)  
álicâ - (Descriptive) funny, humorous  
álices - (Noun) comedy (play or story)  
álicês - (Noun) humor  
áilirâ - (Verb) to center, put in the center, balance, aim true  
álská - (Noun) largest moon of Morda (4th planet)  
-álit - (Affix) (suffix) place where  
álitâ - (Verb) to enflame  
álkê - (Noun) lower leg  
állájâ - (Verb) to make heavy, weigh down  
állâshthâ - (Noun) disgust, grossed out (emotion)  
állâshthâ - (Verb) to disgust, gross out  
álodlá - (Verb) to contaminate  
álodlem - (Noun) contaminant, pollutant  
áložâ - (Verb) to hesitate  
álqâ - (Verb) to lick  
álqen - (Noun) a lick, a small amount  
-áls - (Affix) (suffix) -dom  
álsen - (Noun) kind, type, sort  
álshâ - (Descriptive) purposeful, deliberate  
álshâxne - (Descriptive) on purpose, deliberate  
álshin - (Noun) beacon, signal light  
álská - (Descriptive) wet  
álskápâls - (Noun) tea-kettle  
álskem - (Noun) fluid, liquid  
álskemsâ - (Descriptive) liquid (adj.)  
álsken - (Noun) water  
álskês - (Noun) wetness  
álstâ - (Verb) to stay, remain (place)  
álsstônâ - (Verb) to keep, cause to stay  
áltish - (Noun) kale, a leafy vegetable  
álrhen - (Noun) The Alur, The Alurian or Alurhsa race  
álrhnâ - (Noun) Aluria, homeworld, 1st planet in Alurian system  
álrhsâ - (Descriptive) Alurian (adj)  
álrhsânsês - (Noun) alurianness  
álúsh - (Noun) night, total dark time  
álúvâ - (Descriptive) bright, clear  
álúvâ - (Verb) to light, illuminate  
álúvâli - (Interjection) morning greetings  
-álvâ - (Affix) (suffix) tool, thing used in perf.act.  
álvâ - (Noun) joy  
álvânsâ - (Descriptive) joyous, happy, good  
álvâyósâ - (Descriptive) joyful  
álvê - (Pronoun) you (fam., plur., alt form)  
álves - (Pronoun) your (fam., plur., alt form)  
-álye - (Affix) (suffix) doing, acting out, performing  
álnzâ - (Verb) to go on foot, walk  
álnzâr - (Noun) journey (under one's own power)  
álnzen - (Noun) walk, trip (on foot)  
ámâghâ - (Descriptive) dark, morbid, negative  
ámâghâ - (Noun) dark mood, morbid, negative, pessimistic  
ámâshâ - (Verb) to present, portray  
ámâth - (Noun) agent, show  
ámâthálit - (Noun) theater (place where shows are done)  
ámâthányâ - (Noun) presentation, dog-and-pony show  
ámegâ - (Verb) to clean off, clear off

7/30/2006

ámejá - (Verb) to blame, lay guilt on  
ámexvâ - (Descriptive) glorified, exalted, magnified  
ámexvâ - (Verb) to exalt, glorify, magnify  
ámllâ - (Verb) to maintain, keep up, tend  
ámllârhvês - (Noun) stewardship, duty of tending  
ámllónev - (Noun) keeper, maintainer, maintenance person, steward  
ámllótsâ - (Verb) to save, store (file)  
ámódhnev - (Noun) victim  
ámódhónev - (Noun) perpetrator  
ámódhrrâ - (Verb) to afflict  
ámódhrrânsês - (Noun) affliction, that which afflicts  
ámódhrrânsês - (Noun) affliction (being afflicted)  
ámólrâ - (Verb) to pale, fade away, pine  
ámóvrânsâ - (Descriptive) empowering  
ámózhâ - (Verb) to lower (pitch)  
ámurâ - (Verb) to sadden, make sad  
ámúsâ - (Verb) to play (an instrument)  
ámúsâren - (Noun) band (musical)  
ámyâ - (Verb) to spot, locate  
ân - (Noun) arch, archway  
ânâ - (Verb) to address, speak to, call (+acc)  
ânâ - (Verb) to speak, give a speech  
ánâmlâ - (Verb) to keep house  
ánâmlónev - (Noun) homemaker  
ânârrûn - (Verb) to masturbate (female)  
ánâsâ - (Descriptive) arching, curving  
ánâshâ - (Verb) to manifest, show forth  
ánâshâqâ - (Noun) indicator  
ánâshen - (Noun) show, program, presentation  
ánâshês - (Noun) manifestation  
ánâshken - (Noun) message or email address  
ánâyish - (Noun) sourcream (made from a fungus, yogurtlike)  
ânçê - (Descriptive) broad, wide  
ándezhyâ - (Verb) to learn, notice, realize  
ándezhyâl - (Noun) news, information  
ándezhyâlâr - (Noun) the News, informative session  
ándezhyâlek - (Noun) newspaper, gazette  
ándezhyâles - (Noun) news article  
ándezhyen - (Noun) notice, alert  
ándezhyes - (Noun) notice, writ  
ándhesk - (Noun) wrist  
ándheskâdleñkâr - (Noun) handcuffs, manacles  
ándívâ - (Verb) to acknowledge, affirm  
ándíves - (Noun) credit, recognition, acknowledgement  
ándllâ - (Verb) to stand for, take, put up w/  
ándllúshâ - (Verb) to discipline, correct  
ándúqâ - (Verb) to take, take hold of  
ándúqen - (Noun) knuckle (on hand, not finger)  
ándzâ - (Descriptive) probable  
ándzâlâ - (Verb) to visit  
ándzálen - (Noun) visit  
ándzâlóvâ - (Noun) visitor, tourist  
ándzâlóvâlit - (Noun) visitor/tourist center  
ándzâme - (Descriptive) probably  
ándzônâ - (Verb) to promote  
ánegvâ - (Verb) to turn on, power on  
ánegvâqâ - (Noun) engine, motor  
ánélyâ - (Verb) to perish, come to nought  
ániën - (Noun) speech, oration  
ániésâ - (Descriptive) vain, empty, futile  
ániése - (Descriptive) in vain, without result  
ániésês - (Noun) vanity, futility  
ánieth - (Noun) paint  
ánieth puqâ - (Noun) lipstick  
ániethâ - (Verb) to paint  
ániethâl - (Noun) parrot, a large multicolored bird  
ànets - (Noun) arc (of a curve), bend  
ánevâ - (Verb) to discuss

## Álurhsác-Ínglishánv

áñeven - (Noun) discussion  
ánexvá - (Verb) to threaten, endanger  
ánfek - (Noun) ankle  
áñgev - (Noun) native house, birth dwelling  
ánílá - (Verb) to feel at home  
ánishá - (Noun) wharf, dock  
ánishev - (Noun) dockworker, wharf  
ánkasá - (Verb) to descend, go down  
áñlá - (Verb) to see, meet, greet  
áñlédh - (Noun) vestibule, entryway, antechamber  
áñlen - (Noun) greeting, salutation  
áñles - (Noun) greeting card, letter, postcard  
áñmál - (Noun) bottle, flask (for liquids)  
ánògzá - (Verb) to evaluate, consider, review  
ánògzélés - (Noun) ritual/ceremony of pondering  
ánóñen - (Noun) homeworld  
ánòqá - (Verb) to refer to, make a reference to (+acc)  
ánórýá - (Verb) to weigh down, burden, load  
ánòsen - (Noun) affidavit  
ánòvâ - (Verb) to treat, concern, be on or about  
ánòven - (Noun) essay, treatise  
-áñsés - (Affix) (suffix) -ity, -ness, -ship  
áñsigvá - (Noun) home  
áñsigvánsá - (Descriptive) home (adj.), domestic  
áñsigváznâ - (Verb) to go home  
áñsigvi - (Locational) at home  
ántelâ - (Verb) to lift, raise  
ántelsvárh - (Noun) elevator  
ántelzá - (Verb) to ascend, go up  
ántesh - (Noun) quonset-shaped house common in Kritsen esp. Monesár and Kolexná  
-áñthá - (Affix) (suffix) area where  
ántir - (Noun) homeland  
ántirá - (Verb) to attract  
ántiránsá - (Descriptive) attractive  
ántsefárâ - (Verb) to install (make work)  
ántseqâ - (Verb) to insert  
ántseyánsá - (Descriptive) baptist (adj)  
ántseyánsés - (Noun) baptism, baptizing someone  
ántseyensés - (Noun) baptism, being baptised  
ántseyónâ - (Verb) to immerse, baptize  
ántseyónev - (Noun) baptist, baptizer  
ántsilâ - (Verb) to assure  
ántsilánsés - (Noun) insurance  
ántúren - (Noun) sign, indication  
ántúshthámâ - (Verb) to embarrass (alt. Form)  
ántúshthámánsá - (Descriptive) embarrassing  
ánúmánsá - (Descriptive) delightful, pleasing  
ánvá - (Descriptive) lost, missing (of people)  
ánvá - (Verb) to become lost, go astray  
ánvelâ - (Descriptive) dark, shaded  
-ánvi - (Affix) (suffix) measurement of  
ánvilâ - (Verb) to measure, tell, count  
áñxá - (Descriptive) tired  
áñxâ - (Verb) to be/become tired  
áñxónâ - (Verb) to tire (someone)  
-ányá - (Affix) (suffix) diminutive, endearing  
ányáçâ - (Verb) to drive away, repel  
ányádhru - (Idiom/Phrase) no wonder, it is obvious  
ányáklâ - (Verb) to reserve  
ányáklés - (Noun) reservation, request to hold  
ányákrâ - (Verb) to receive  
ányálesvâ - (Verb) to get sick, become ill  
ányálská - (Verb) to water (plants)  
ányálvâ - (Verb) to rejoice, be glad  
ányálvánsá - (Descriptive) joyous, bringing or causing joy  
ányánsva - (Noun) dative (case)  
ányáqávilén - (Noun) charter  
ányárhvâ - (Verb) to appoint, ordain  
ányárhsh - (Verb) to control, cause to work for

ányárshálâ - (Verb) to access, use  
ányárshálés - (Noun) access, use  
ányáshthálen - (Noun) runway (for planes)  
ányátâ - (Verb) to split into fractions, divide, separate  
ányátsés - (Noun) authority  
ányáváme - (Descriptive) increasingly, more and more  
ányávrâ - (Verb) to enable  
ányázhyánsés - (Noun) training, teaching  
ányéfâ - (Verb) to suggest, recommend  
ányekleskés - (Noun) darkening, shadowing  
ányelâ - (Verb) to tend to, be inclined to  
ányélâzen - (Noun) habit, tendency  
ányelçâ - (Verb) to research  
ányélen - (Noun) tendency, thing tending to be done  
ányélés - (Noun) tendency, inclination  
ányelev - (Noun) signature, seal  
ányelevâ - (Verb) to sign (one's name)  
ányelevirá - (Noun) signature block (in email)  
ányelshâ - (Verb) to respect, acknowledge the worth of  
ányelshánsen - (Noun) affirmation, encouragement  
ányemsa - (Descriptive) popular  
ányemsa - (Verb) to popularize, make popular  
ányemsés - (Noun) popularity  
ányensâ - (Verb) to sponsor, produce  
ányershâ - (Verb) to develop, work on  
ányershánsá - (Descriptive) creative  
ányershánsés - (Noun) creativity  
ányershávrés - (Noun) creativity, ability to create  
ányershélev - (Noun) creative person  
ányeshâ - (Verb) to oil, grease with oil  
ányeshâ - (Descriptive) positive, favorable  
ányeszâ - (Verb) to make up, use cosmetics  
ányeszánsés - (Noun) makeup, act of putting on makeup, maquillage  
ányeszem - (Noun) makeup, cosmetics  
ányeszem delâ - (Idiom/Phrase) eyeshadow (makeup)  
ányévâ - (Verb) to reduce, make less, lose  
ányéve - (Syntactic) minus, less (in math)  
ányexâ - (Verb) to update  
ányexen - (Noun) update  
ányidâ - (Verb) to fasten  
ányilánsá - (Descriptive) impressive  
ányilónâ - (Verb) to impress, cause to feel positively about  
ányilshâ - (Verb) to print (mechanically)  
ányilshen - (Noun) report, printout, print  
ányin - (Noun) badge  
ányináqâ - (Verb) to represent, symbolize  
ányináqer - (Noun) icon, avatar  
ányináqes - (Noun) imagery, symbolism  
ányisqâ - (Verb) to take (medicine, etc.)  
ányizhâ - (Verb) to pull, tug  
ányókâ - (Verb) to enclose, shut up  
ányólâ - (Verb) to use the familiar forms, tutoyer  
ányólveñkâ - (Verb) to use the insulting forms  
ányólyevâ - (Verb) to use the formal forms, vouvoyer  
ányontâ - (Verb) to lead (path, direction)  
ányórâ - (Descriptive) plentiful, thick  
ányórlhâ - (Verb) to apply, put to use  
ányórlhósvén - (Noun) operating system (computer)  
ányórvâ - (Verb) to come ashore, land  
ányórvâ - (Verb) to cause  
ányúdrâ - (Verb) to exercise (physical)  
ányúdránsés - (Noun) physical exercise in general  
ányúdrén - (Noun) physical exercise, technique

## 7/30/2006

ányúñ - (Noun) wound, injury  
ányúñâ - (Verb) to wound, injure  
ányúrevâ - (Verb) to induct, draft  
ányúsqâ - (Verb) to drive out, expel  
ánzádrâ - (Verb) to adjust  
ánzáxâ - (Verb) to straighten, make straight  
ánzhyâ - (Verb) to learn  
ánzhyádhrame - (Descriptive) for example  
ánzhyádhren - (Noun) example  
ánzhyálek - (Noun) textbook  
ánzhyálqâ - (Verb) to tell a parable  
ánzhyálqen - (Noun) parable  
ánzhyányés - (Noun) introduction (course for a subject)  
ánzhyená - (Verb) to teach, present  
ánzhyeshen - (Noun) objective, thing to be learned  
ánzhyónâ - (Verb) to teach, cause to learn  
ánzhyónev - (Noun) student, learner  
ápágvónev - (Noun) immigrant  
ápálâ - (Verb) to lay, lay down  
ápándâ - (Verb) to cast (lots), throw (dice), flip (coin)  
ápeshrá - (Verb) to interrupt  
ápeshren - (Noun) interruption  
ápífénâ - (Verb) to initialize  
áplonâ - (Verb) to squat down, sit down onto one's haunches  
ápóndrâ - (Verb) to add in, put away  
áprelçâ - (Verb) to research, study the past  
ápreme - (Locational) once, once upon a time, ago  
áprevâ - (Verb) to prepone, move up, advance  
ápshá - (Descriptive) hasty, quick  
-áqâ - (Affix) (suffix) tool, receiver of action  
áqâ - (Verb) to lead  
áqál - (Noun) field, meadow  
áqálâ - (Verb) to speed up, accelerate  
áqálen - (Noun) prairie, meadow  
áqányâ - (Verb) to guide  
áqányálvâ - (Noun) guide (thing)  
áqányóvá - (Noun) guide (person)  
áqarine - (Noun) The Holy Guide (a name of God)  
áqársés - (Noun) technology  
áqázhyes - (Noun) introduction  
áqedâ - (Verb) to quiet down, make quiet  
áqeshâ - (Verb) to grind, mill into flour  
áqeshámits - (Noun) grist mill, flour mill  
áqjédâ - (Verb) to arrive  
áqjédes - (Noun) arrival  
áqilár - (Noun) instincts  
ár'zâ - (Verb) to dominate, control, put down  
árányâ - (Noun) to focus on, narrow view to  
árányánsá - (Descriptive) targeted, focused, intense or intensive  
árányen - (Noun) focus (object of)  
árányensá - (Descriptive) targeted, focused upon  
árányés - (Noun) focus, concentration  
áráyâ - (Verb) to visit, go see (doctor, etc.)  
áráyvâ - (Verb) to playback (video)  
áráyvés - (Noun) playback (video)  
áref - (Noun) dog  
árefentâ - (Noun) doghouse  
áreksâ - (Verb) to relax, unstress  
áren - (Noun) group, collection (things)  
árene - (Noun) conscience, sense of right and wrong  
áreqâ - (Verb) to bear witness to, testify about (+acc)  
áreqen - (Noun) witness, testimony  
áreqóvá - (Noun) witness, one who testifies  
áreyâ - (Verb) to play (audio)  
áreyvâ - (Verb) to playback (audio)  
árhvárh - (Noun) riverboat, rivercraft, craft, boat

## Álurhsác-İnglishánÿ

árikán - (Noun) Arikan, 2nd planet of Alurian system  
árishten - (Noun) a luxury  
árishtës - (Noun) luxury (in general)  
árishtósá - (Descriptive) luxurious  
áritsá - (Verb) to stand up, arise  
árme - (Descriptive) apparently, evidently  
árqâ - (Verb) to cling to, grasp  
árrászâ - (Verb) to be in a hurry  
ársáyâ - (Descriptive) seeming  
árshâ - (Verb) to use, employ  
-arsháilit - (Affix) (suffix)-ery, shop, place where x is sold  
árshensá - (Descriptive) busy, occupied, in use (of things)  
árválen - (Noun) field of study  
-árválës - (Affix) (suffix) -ology, study/subj. of  
-árválev - (Affix) (suffix) -ist, -ologist, one who studies to learn about  
árvâ - (Verb) to poke (coals), prod into action  
árwálvâ - (Noun) poker (fireplace tool)  
-árxánsës - (Affix) (suffix w/numbers) x-sided 3D object  
árzâ - (Verb) to drive, pilot, steer  
árzeg - (Noun) rudder  
árzës - (Noun) driving, piloting (action or skill)  
árizdh - (Noun) spinnaker, steering sail  
ás - (Locational) up to, until  
ás dzelyánálÿ áyeván - (Idiom/Phrase) until I'm blue in the face (lit. until I become dark grey)  
ás vány zále - (Idiom/Phrase) so far so good  
-ás(á) - (Affix) (suffix) seeming, looking, -ish  
ásálâ - (Verb) to relax, become peaceful  
ásálqâ - (Verb) to announce, give a message  
ásálqâm - (Noun) message  
ásálqâmónev - (Noun) messenger  
ásálqáren - (Noun) bulletin board, message board  
ásálqen - (Noun) announcement  
ásálqen - (Noun) bulletin, posting, message  
ásáqen - (Noun) link, connector  
ásávlâ - (Verb) to inquire  
áscályâ - (Verb) to set, configure  
áscedzâ - (Verb) to be at hand, near, on the point of arriving  
áselçâ - (Verb) to study until getting an answer  
áseqámilshâ - (Verb) to outline, flowchart  
áseqámilshen - (Noun) outline, flowchart  
-ásh- - (Affix) (suffix) eater of, -ivore  
-áshâ - (Affix) (suffix) endearment  
áshâ - (Verb) to make, add up to, amount to (+acc)  
áshálâ - (Noun) relief (what you feel)  
áshálâ - (Verb) to relieve  
áshálen - (Noun) relief (a specific example of relief)  
áshálës - (Noun) relief (what you provide to another)  
áshándâ - (Verb) to set right, set in order, take control of  
áshâqâ - (Noun) to mold, shape  
áshâqen - (Noun) mold (for shaping)  
áshârâ - (Noun) wellness, balance  
áshârtsâ - (Verb) to set the heart on, lust after, want  
áshâyâ - (Verb) to channel, conduct  
áshâyâ - (Verb) to work out, come together  
áshâyánsës - (Noun) channelling, conducting  
áshendül - (Noun) an edible root veg., carrot, parsnip  
áshevâ - (Verb) to live for, live out  
áshhá - (Verb) to melt  
áshi - (Locational) aboard, on board  
áshid - (Noun) the 7th planet of the Alurian system  
áshilâ - (Verb) to puff up or out

áshin - (Descriptive) pointy, sharp tipped  
áshiná - (Verb) to visualize  
áshír - (Noun) acid  
áshirá - (Descriptive) acidic  
áshléyâ - (Verb) to fold, pleat  
áshlhál - (Noun) palm tree (generic), any tree with fronds instead of leaves  
áshrétánsëm - (Noun) fertilizer  
áshrétánsva - (Noun) spring, planting time  
áshrétáze - (Noun) 2nd month of the Alurian year, April  
áshrétóten - (Noun) Planting Festival  
áshtháçlá - (Descriptive) fizzy  
áshthágvá - (Verb) to wire, create circuits  
áshulâ - (Verb) to receive, welcome, host, man a front desk  
áshulédh - (Noun) office, reception  
áshütë - (Noun) indentation  
áshvâ - (Verb) to wash up, get ready (person)  
áshidhâ - (Verb) to search until finding  
ásilâ - (Verb) to copy  
ásilálvâ - (Noun) copier  
ásilárâ - (Verb) to back up, copy/save  
ásiláren - (Noun) a backup copy  
ásilársá - (Descriptive) backup, copy of (adj.)  
ásilen - (Noun) a copy  
ásileshká - (Descriptive) replica (adj)  
ásileshká - (Verb) to replicate  
ásileshken - (Noun) replica, copy (item)  
ásitâ - (Verb) to raise (pitch)  
áskályen - (Noun) objective, purpose  
áskályës - (Noun) reason, purpose, end  
áskánénsës - (Noun) commission, mission, assignment, orders  
áskélâ - (Descriptive) important, priority (adj)  
áskélen - (Noun) priority (item)  
áskélyâ - (Verb) to perform, act out  
áskenâ - (Verb) to convince, win over  
áskerâ - (Verb) to assume  
áskeráçlá - (Descriptive) presumptuous  
áskeren - (Noun) assumption, thing assumed  
áskéransá - (Descriptive) asketan, of Asketana, incl. Language spoken there pre-unification  
áslâ - (Verb) to bleed, lose blood  
áslársâ - (Noun) blood-fever, passion  
ásláylâ - (Noun) vein, artery, blood flow  
áslezh - (Noun) blood clot  
áslínyâ - (Verb) to upload  
áslínyës - (Noun) upload (process)  
áslizhem - (Noun) mercury (metal)  
áslónâ - (Verb) to bleed, remove blood from  
áslónám - (Noun) marrow  
áslónem - (Noun) marrow, blood-prod. material  
áslóslâ - (Descriptive) bloody  
áslú - (Noun) blood  
áslúvâ - (Verb) to shine  
ásólâ - (Verb) to commit to, pledge to (item, way, task)(+acc)  
áspál - (Noun) temple, worship place  
áspesâ - (Noun) attitude of worship  
áspesâ - (Verb) to worship  
áspesálâ - (Noun) worship song or music  
áspesen - (Noun) act of worship  
áspesën - (Noun) worship prayer  
áspesës - (Noun) worship (in general)  
ásqâ - (Verb) to skim, scrape the top of  
ásqâm - (Noun) surface  
ásqe - (Noun) face, side  
ásqelçâ - (Verb) to study briefly, skim, scan  
ásqen - (Noun) surface layer, scum  
ásqidhâ - (Verb) to search briefly, skim the surface  
ástárhâ - (Verb) to heal, make well  
ástárháksev - (Noun) nurse, physician's assistant  
ástárháilit - (Noun) hospital, clinic, sickbay  
ástárhéntâ - (Noun) hospital (building)

## 7/30/2006

ástárhónev - (Noun) doctor, physician  
ástrónâ - (Verb) to deliver, send, drop off  
ásttólevâ - (Verb) to evolve, change  
ásttólevánsës - (Noun) evolution, change  
ásttólvánsá - (Descriptive) general, public  
ástúbelsá - (Descriptive) extreme, at the edge  
ástúbelsónev - (Noun) extremist, one who pushes boundaries  
ástúrâ - (Verb) to indicate, add up to  
ásülónáqem - (Noun) insulation  
-ásvâ - (Affix) (suffix)having done  
ásvâ - (Descriptive) completed, over, finished  
ásvâ - (Verb) to complete  
ásven - (Noun) end, completion  
ásvezhen - (Noun) destiny  
ásvlánsá - (Descriptive) early (adj)  
ászánzá - (Descriptive) expired  
ászánzá - (Verb) to expire (transative)  
ászánzës - (Noun) expiration  
ászénsâ - (Descriptive) sibilant, hissing  
aszlá - (Verb) to startle  
ászúnýâ - (Verb) to grease, make slippery  
átâ - (Descriptive) partial  
-átârh - (Affix) (suffix)doctor of  
átáshnensës - (Noun) elightenment (spiritual)  
átécâ - (Verb) to clear, clear out, make a clearing  
átelák - (Noun) umbrella, parasol  
átelshâ - (Verb) to rise, soar or float upwards  
áter`zhë - (Noun) front (weather formation)  
átésâ - (Descriptive) soft, gentle, softening, mellow  
átésâ - (Verb) to soften  
átâhâ - (Verb) to notice, become aware of  
átâhá - (Verb) to enthrone  
átâhárensá - (Descriptive) enthroned  
átâhâshâ - (Verb) to freshen, renew  
átâhelâ - (Verb) to plant, seed  
átâheleshe - (Noun) male partner in sex act  
átâhelshâ - (Descriptive) notable  
átâhelsháme - (Descriptive) notably  
átâhevrá - (Descriptive) noticeable  
átâhéyâ - (Verb) to detect  
átâhéyës - (Noun) detection  
-átâhlâ - (Affix) (suffix) plant which bears x  
átâhrizâ - (Verb) to decline (a noun or descriptive)  
átâhúshâ - (Descriptive) sexy, arousing  
átâhúshâ - (Verb) to arouse (sexually)  
átâhúshélâ - (Descriptive) horny, desiring sex, in heat  
átâhúshónâ - (Verb) to sexualize  
átâksâ - (Verb) to emerge, come out  
átâksánsës - (Noun) emergence, coming out  
-átârá - (Affix) (suffix) -ful, -fer, bearing  
átâraqes - (Noun) advertisement  
átârelâ - (Verb) to harvest, gather  
átârelánsva - (Noun) autumn, harvest time  
átârelás - (Noun) autumn, fall (alt.form)  
átâreláze - (Noun) 5th month of the Alurian year, Oct.  
átârmâ - (Verb) to get into a lotus position  
átârizhâ - (Verb) to attract, draw magnetically  
átásâ - (Descriptive) official  
átásâ - (Verb) to have authority  
átásáren - (Noun) institute, office, board  
átásárzâ - (Verb) to prepare for a long and difficult task, for a battle, gird up one's loins  
átásédh - (Noun) office  
átásefeshâ - (Noun) female partner in sex act  
-átásën - (Affix) (suffix) -ism  
átáséntâ - (Noun) gov't. building, city hall  
átásepóndrá - (Verb) to install, put in place  
átáseqlésâ - (Descriptive) inbound, inward, ingrown  
átáseráyâ - (Verb) to look within, introspect

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

átseráyélá - (Descriptive) introspective (adj.)  
átsev - (Noun) papers, documentation  
-átsev - (Affix) (suffix) ist, one who follows a philosophy  
átsevá - (Verb) to admit, allow  
átseyá - (Verb) to penetrate  
átseyensës - (Noun) penetration, being penetrated  
átseyës - (Noun) penetration, act of penetrating  
átsílá - (Verb) to register, enroll  
átsílméná - (Verb) to validate, prove  
átsóná - (Verb) to appoint, install (in office)  
átsohá - (Verb) to loop, encircle, circle  
áttyá - (Noun) sneeze  
áttyá - (Verb) to sneeze  
áttá - (Verb) to clasp, join (of hands)  
áttáshá - (Verb) to feed, give food to  
áttává - (Verb) to bloom, flower  
áttensá - (Descriptive) clasped, joined (of hands)  
átticá - (Descriptive) jealous, possessive  
átticá - (Noun) jealousy, possessiveness  
áttórsensá - (Descriptive) dynamic, real-time  
áttírhá - (Verb) to starve (transitive), make hungry  
áttvíná - (Verb) to flourish  
áttúçá - (Verb) to take aim (at=acc)  
-átvá - (Affix) (suffix)skin of, hide of, outer wrapping  
átvé - (Noun) peel, rind, husk  
átveshká - (Descriptive) leather (made of)  
átveshken - (Noun) leather (material)  
ává - (Numeric) more  
ává vùn áváyá - (Idiom/Phrase) more and more, ever more  
áválá - (Verb) to have under one's authority  
áváme - (Descriptive) more (adv.)  
ávásá - (Descriptive) higher, upper (with number ranges, sizes, etc.)  
ávegesá - (Verb) to declare a truce or cease-fire  
ávegzá - (Verb) to glaze over, become bored or confused  
ávegzansës - (Noun) ritual of blanking mind  
ávehiná - (Verb) to undress  
áveklá - (Verb) to forget, be forgetting  
ávelítsá - (Noun) burnout (emotional/spiritual)  
ávelrúkansës - (Noun) hair removal (body or beard), electrolysis  
ávelrúkónev - (Noun) electrolysis  
ávelyá - (Verb) to increase  
áveñkáná - (Verb) to lose control  
ávensáme - (Descriptive) at all (dialect form)  
ávensës - (Noun) oxymoron  
ávenyáshá - (Verb) to alight, land on (not ground)  
ávérá - (Verb) to clarify, explain  
áverhsá - (Verb) to truth, to live, walk, say, do act truth  
áverhsánselyá - (Verb) to add validity to, make real, validate  
áveshá - (Verb) to slope, incline  
áveská - (Verb) to dry, dry off  
áveskálvá - (Noun) dryer, drying machine, dehydrator  
ávezá - (Descriptive) garbled, mixed up  
ávezá - (Verb) to garble, confuse, mix up  
ávezzúá - (Verb) to set down, leave alone, stop touching or doing with  
ávezhá - (Descriptive) accidental, not-on-purpose  
ávezháxne - (Descriptive) accidentally, not on purpose  
ávezhen - (Noun) accident, coincidence  
ávílá - (Verb) to record  
ávíle - (Noun) note, scribble  
ávílen - (Noun) record  
ávílenës - (Noun) recording, recordkeeping

ávilshensá - (Descriptive) sweetened (of things), smitten (of persons in love)  
-ávishá - (Verb) to nurse, suckle (from child's point of view)  
ávné - (Noun) force, power  
ávnen - (Noun) majority  
ávnenhá - (Descriptive) the majority of, most  
ávni - (Noun) maximum  
ávô - (Verb) they are (3rd. plur. pres. of delzyú)  
-ávon - (Affix) open-faced sandwich (root used only in compounds)  
ávóreskváts - (Noun) the welfare system  
ávözä - (Verb) to apply for (position, task)  
ávözen - (Noun) application (process/form for applying for a position or task)  
ávözová - (Noun) applicant (for a position or task) (specify Pos.or Task in Genitive)  
-ávra - (Affix) (suffix) -able to do  
ávra - (Verb) to be able to, be capable of  
ávrejá - (Verb) to work on, work at  
ávrejázná - (Verb) to go to work, commute  
ávrejensá - (Descriptive) working, temporary (adj.)  
ávres - (Noun) ability, capability  
ávriá - (Verb) to screw in  
ávridé - (Noun) building, block  
ávriqá - (Noun) screwdriver  
ávritámá - (Verb) to wind, twist  
ávzá - (Descriptive) mutually exclusive  
ávshágé - (Descriptive) pathetic  
ávüzdzelyës - (Noun) convergence, merger  
ávüjjá - (Verb) to ally with (+acc)  
ávüjensës - (Noun) alliance, coalition  
ávüná - (Verb) to gather together  
ávünevá - (Verb) to contact  
ávünyefá - (Noun) to convert  
ávüsá - (Descriptive) incremental  
ávüsá - (Verb) to increment (by=zó)  
ávüsen - (Noun) increment  
ávüzzen - (Noun) insight  
ávüzzhá - (Verb) to group together, collect  
ávüendá - (Verb) to fuel (+acc of object fueled, +instr of fuel)  
ávülen - (Noun) siren, alarm  
ávöshhá - (Descriptive) acrid (smelling)  
ávshá - (Noun) embracing, the emotion of full acceptance  
ávshá - (Verb) to embrace, accept fully  
ávwxás - (Noun) hail (precipitation)  
ávwxásá - (Verb) to hail (precipitation)  
-áxáns- - (Affix) (suffix) base x (of numbers), imal/inary  
áxává - (Verb) to gamble, wager  
áxávánsës - (Noun) lottery, pool  
áxelánsá - (Descriptive) identifying  
áxelánsës - (Noun) identity  
áxen - (Noun) amount, number, total  
áxensá - (Descriptive) gutteral  
áxnelyá - (Verb) to multiply  
áxóla - (Syntactic) positive (of numbers. follows the number)  
áxrád - (Noun) damage  
áxrádá - (Verb) to damage  
áxrevá - (Verb) to catch up, draw near  
áxrezná - (Verb) to approach, come close to  
áyák - (Interjection) Success! To Victory! Forward!  
áyáls - (Descriptive) some kind of  
áyáls simlányá - (Idiom/Phrase) something like that, something like it  
áyámás - (Locational) ever, at any time  
áyánáshá - (Verb) to image, duplicate, capture the likeness of  
áyáshá - (Verb) to vary  
áyáshé - (Pronoun) one another, each other  
áye - (Syntactic) any, any one of many

## 7/30/2006

áyél - (Noun) offspring  
áyelef - (Locational) sometime  
áyemýá - (Locational) somewhere  
áyensá - (Locational) for some reason  
áyes - (Descriptive) gray, silver colored  
áyeshtá - (Noun) Earth's moon, the moon  
áyev - (Descriptive) gray, dark gray  
áyexen - (Locational) someday  
áyká - (Verb) to cheer, shout favorably to/about  
áyólfe - (Descriptive) in any way, like anything  
áyólvá - (Pronoun) anyone, anybody  
áyórá - (Numeric) any amount  
áyóváxne - (Descriptive) somehow  
áyshá - (Descriptive) silver (colored)  
áyshán - (Noun) a silver coin  
áyshará - (Noun) Alt. term for The Alur, the Alurian or Alurhsa Race, also The Silver Ones  
áyshárdá - (Noun) Alt. term for Aluria, the Alurhsa homeworld  
áyshem - (Noun) silver (metal)  
áyshilá - (Verb) to blush  
áyshlúvem - (Noun) chrome, chromium  
áyshtá - (Noun) Luna, Earth's moon  
áyvúrá - (Verb) to sponsor, adopt, take into tribe/family  
-áz- - (Affix) (suffix) -ing  
ázalá - (Descriptive) positive, optimistic  
ázaláqá - (Noun) affirmation, positive  
ázálevná - (Verb) to do one's best  
ázálevnén - (Noun) one's best effort  
ázányá - (Verb) to shrink  
ázáren - (Noun) series, repetition  
ázárrá - (Descriptive) swollen  
ázárrá - (Verb) to grow, get bigger  
ázárrem vüçará - (Idiom/Phrase) mascara, eyelash thickening makeup  
ázárrës - (Noun) growth, enlargement  
ázárróná - (Verb) to exaggerate  
ázgá - (Verb) to treat, act towards  
ázgáçlósá - (Descriptive) unruly, misbehaved  
ázgágh - (Noun) jerk, asshole  
ázgál - (Noun) role, actions, behaviour  
ázgáren - (Noun) behaviour  
ázgélá - (Verb) to behave, act  
ázgélës - (Noun) behavior  
ázgen - (Noun) act, behaviour  
ázhá - (Verb) to mount, get on, climb onto, go aboard  
ázháf - (Noun) air  
ázhálvá - (Noun) fan, blower  
-ázhg- - (Affix) (suffix) augmentative, oversized/outsized  
ázhi - (Locational) aboard, mounted on (+gen,dat,abl)  
ázhiyírsá - (Descriptive) self or person centered  
ázhóká - (Verb) to track, follow  
ázhrá - (Verb) to beware, stay away from, be cautious of  
ázhreln - (Interjection) beware!  
ázhyárá - (Verb) to educate  
ázhyáren - (Noun) education, learning  
ázírá - (Noun) affection, love, friendship, connection felt between people  
ázírá - (Verb) to love, feel a bond or connection with  
ázírev - (Noun) friend, one with whom a bond or connection is felt  
ázlá - (Verb) to prosper, succeed, be well  
ázlës - (Noun) prosperity, success  
ázñeven - (Noun) verb  
ázör - (Noun) pet, close animal friend  
bácá - (Verb) to choose, pick  
bácálvá - (Noun) selector, knob, dial  
bácáren - (Noun) menu, choice list  
bácefá - (Descriptive) key, choosing (adj.)

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánŷ

bácen - (Noun) decision, choice, that which is decided or chosen  
bácensá - (Descriptive) chosen  
bácensev - (Noun) candidate  
báceren - (Noun) criterion  
báceshen - (Noun) decision or choice that must be made  
bácévrá - (Descriptive) optional  
bácévren - (Noun) option, choice  
bácleshá - (Noun) resolve, determination  
bácleshá - (Verb) to resolve, determine  
bácúrevár - (Noun) board, council  
báhá¿átsén - (Noun) baha'ism  
báná - (Noun) affairs, business  
bánánsá - (Descriptive) busy, making one busy  
bánáren - (Noun) business, company  
bánáren nyáshánsésá - (Noun) airline  
bánárensá - (Descriptive) business, corporate (adj.)  
bánárensev - (Noun) businessman, company man  
bánáres - (Noun) business, commerce  
bánensá - (Descriptive) busy, occupied (of people)  
báshán - (Noun) tower  
báthá - (Verb) to balance, be equal  
bátháven - (Noun) balance, equality, fairness  
be - (Locational) on  
beç - (Noun) blade (of knife, sword, etc.)  
beçlá - (Verb) to knock off  
bedrá - (Verb) to mount, put up (of things)  
beghel - (Noun) climax, zenith (of an event)  
bel - (Noun) edge  
belen - (Noun) end  
belenásven - (Noun) end of text/story mark  
beles - (Noun) virgin (m/f)  
bélesá - (Noun) obedience, following the lead of  
bélesá - (Verb) to follow, obey  
belets - (Noun) rim (cup, mug, etc., or galaxy)  
belká - (Noun) boundary  
belná - (Descriptive) end, final (adj.)  
belná - (Verb) to finish  
belnáqá - (Noun) terminator, end  
belnáshh - (Noun) the fourth (last) week of the month  
belnávná - (Descriptive) last  
belnáze - (Noun) last month of Alurian year  
belnsva - (Noun) Friday  
belvárhen - (Noun) caboose, end car  
bemyá - (Verb) to sit atop, crown  
ber - (Locational) atop, at the top of, on top of  
berçá - (Verb) to tear down, reduce to ruin or rubble  
berçen - (Noun) rubble, ruin  
berelçá - (Verb) to study quickly, scan  
berelev - (Noun) header, column title  
beren - (Noun) top  
beridhá - (Verb) to search quickly, scan  
berisá - (Noun) top, tippy-top  
berishan - (Noun) tenth planet in the Alurian system  
berishán - (Noun) tenth planet of the Alurian system  
berits - (Noun) jacket, blazer  
berkasi - (Locational) upside down  
bersá - (Descriptive) top, prime (adj.)  
bersídh - (Noun) topsail (on a ship)  
berteli - (Locational) rightside up  
beshá - (Noun) side, back burner, not the middle of the action  
beszá - (Descriptive) whimsical, fanciful  
beszá - (Verb) to whim, fancy  
beszen - (Noun) whim, fancy  
betá - (Verb) to fall off, come off  
betsá - (Noun) foot or base of an object  
bevrá - (Verb) to flip, turn over

bevreská - (Noun) foundation, base  
bhajín - (Noun) swamp  
bhakúná - (Noun) fjord  
bhálá - (Noun) dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (female)  
bhálë - (Noun) dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (in general)  
bhále - (Noun) dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (male)  
bhálísá - (Descriptive) personal (intimate)  
bhálíxne - (Descriptive) personally  
bháls - (Pronoun) your (polite singular)  
bhár - (Noun) vine  
bháránsá - (Noun) a town in Kálásh, N. Kritsen  
bhawýán - (Noun) sea (dialect form)  
bhayán - (Noun) sea  
bhayánesh - (Noun) seafood  
bhé(s) - (Affix) (prefix) replace, change  
bhécedzónev - (Noun) proxy (person)  
bhëdlá - (Verb) to spit rain, sprinkle  
bhëdlen - (Noun) spitting rain, sprinkling rain  
bhëhiná - (Verb) to change clothes  
bhelá - (Verb) to see, sense  
bhëlázá - (Verb) to patrol  
bhelen - (Noun) view or sight, that which is perceived by Alur 6th sense  
bhëli - (Interjection) watch out! alert! watch closely!  
bhëlíñá - (Noun) watchman, guard (female)  
bhëlíñe - (Noun) watchman, guard (male)  
bhëlípir - (Noun) tripwire  
bhëlíyá - (Descriptive) alert  
bhëlíyá - (Verb) to be alert  
bhelk - (Noun) tree  
bhelkányá - (Noun) bush  
bhelkár - (Noun) forest, woods  
bhelkáren - (Noun) forest, woods (as a whole)  
bhelkem - (Noun) wood (material)  
bhelkúz - (Noun) a piece of wood  
bhelvá - (Verb) to look, sense  
bhényír - (Noun) hostage  
bhërz - (Noun) time, occurrence  
bhërzáxne - (Descriptive) sometimes  
bhërzí - (Locational) once, one time, at one point  
bhërzísá - (Descriptive) occasional  
bhërzísáme - (Descriptive) occasionally  
bhërsálgáme - (Syntactic) in short, in summary  
bhërsálgén - (Noun) synopsis, summary  
bhëshányá - (Noun) shorts, panties  
bhëshún - (Noun) pants, trousers  
bhëshúnísá - (Noun) shorts, short pants  
bhësi - (Locational) instead, in its place, alternatively  
bhësódle - (Noun) pronoun  
bhigeven - (Noun) colony, settlement  
bhigevensá - (Descriptive) colonial, to do with a colony  
bhighelen - (Noun) horizon  
bhíksá - (Verb) to settle, inhabit  
bhíksák - (Noun) chieftain, colonel  
bhíkxen - (Noun) village, settlement, town  
bhíksev - (Noun) outsider (Pashthár dialect)  
bhíksónev - (Noun) villager, settler, inhabitant of town/village  
bhíksúntá - (Descriptive) distributed, settled, dispersed  
bhíksúntës - (Noun) diaspora, exodus  
bhilá - (Descriptive) distant, far  
bhilánzhyánsen - (Noun) webinar, distance learning session  
bhilánzhyánsës - (Noun) distance learning, online classes  
bhilíksá - (Noun) telescope  
bhináshánsen - (Noun) TV station, broadcaster  
bhinásháqá - (Noun) television set

7/30/2006

bhinásháqíhev - (Noun) TV lover, couch potato  
bhináshen - (Noun) television (generally)  
bhiñeváqá - (Noun) telephone, communicator  
bhiñeváqásá ásálgám - (Noun) voice msg, phone msg.  
bhiráyálvú - (Noun) binoculars  
bhiszil - (Noun) a small orange lizard or salamander  
bhiyá - (Descriptive) orange (color)  
bhiyál - (Noun) an orange fruit (Alurian version is not citrus)  
bhógá - (Noun) stir fry (generic term)  
bhögán - (Noun) a kritsenese tangy stew  
bhór - (Noun) hour, time  
bhórálvá - (Noun) clock, watch  
bhóran - (Noun) day (total rotation of planet)  
bhóránthá - (Noun) time zone  
bhórh - (Noun) time of x  
bhórh zhë ñethá - (Noun) foliage season  
bhórhál - (Noun) phase, period, time  
bhórhásven - (Noun) tense, time (grammatical)  
bhórhen - (Noun) time, period, session, meeting  
bhórhës - (Noun) season  
bhórhisen - (Noun) period, division of time  
bhóri - (Locational) on time (at the right time)  
biblen - (Noun) Bible  
bihá - (Verb) to like  
bihává - (Verb) to prefer  
biháven - (Noun) preference  
bihávná - (Descriptive) favorite  
bishará - (Noun) an asketan stew  
bízhya - (Noun) curiosity (emotion)  
bízhës - (Verb) to be curious (about=acc)  
blé - (Noun) day, daylight period  
bleçá - (Noun) greed (emotion)  
bleçá - (Verb) to be greedy for  
bleçës - (Noun) greed, greediness  
bleshkélá - (Descriptive) sleepy (wanting to sleep), lazy  
bleshkélá - (Verb) to be sleepy  
bleshkélánsá - (Descriptive) sleepy, causing one to sleep  
bleshkerá - (Verb) to expect, want, believe one will get  
bleshvá - (Noun) will, emotion of want/intent  
bleshvá - (Verb) to want  
bleshvárá - (Verb) to desire  
bleshvélá - (Descriptive) greedy, desirous  
bleshvelshá - (Descriptive) desirable, worth wanting  
blesqál - (Noun) oddity, ideosyncrasy  
blesqë - (Descriptive) strange, odd  
blesqen - (Noun) strangeness, an oddity  
blesqës - (Noun) strangeness, oddity  
bletsá - (Verb) to squelch, douse  
bléyál - (Noun) date, note of day  
bléyëñ - (Descriptive) simple  
bléyëñlyës - (Noun) simplification, becoming simpler  
blír - (Noun) an earthy-tasting grain like quinoa  
blyév - (Descriptive) poor, unfortunate (alt. term)  
bodlá - (Descriptive) pure  
bójá - (Descriptive) related (family or genetic)  
boje - (Descriptive) wretched, awful, in terrible shape  
bójës - (Noun) relationship (family or genetic)  
bolá - (Verb) to droop, wilt  
bólerhá - (Verb) to delay, hinder  
bólës - (Noun) sex, gender  
bólévá - (Descriptive) normal, ordinary, common  
bólévá - (Verb) to delay, slow down  
bóléven - (Noun) standard, norm  
bólévensá - (Descriptive) standard, standardized  
bólévi - (Syntactic) in general, normally

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánv̄

bóleyá - (Noun) family (immediate)  
bóleyánsēs - (Noun) tribal rule, tribal government  
bóleyává - (Noun) family (extended), tribe, clan  
bóleyelev - (Noun) family/tribe name  
bóleyúrev - (Noun) family member  
bóran - (Noun) a maroon nut with soft, pulpy meat  
bórásh̄t - (Noun) friendship-cup, used in Jaskarna  
bós - (Noun) board, plank  
bóshā - (Noun) mercy, compassion (emotion)  
bóshā - (Verb) to show mercy towards  
bóshāl - (Noun) charity, alms  
bóshánósá - (Descriptive) merciful  
bóshen - (Noun) mercy, not giving bad as deserved  
bósnā - (Noun) box side, plank, wall  
bósnárish - (Noun) ark, barge, ship  
bósnáyár - (Noun) box  
bóvádá - (Verb) to answer  
bóvádárā - (Verb) to fill in, complete(a form), answer  
bóváden - (Noun) answer  
bóvel - (Descriptive) young  
bóvelāren - (Noun) youthgroup  
bóvels - (Noun) child, adolescent, teen (over 10 yrs)  
bóvelsá - (Noun) girl (over 10 yrs)  
bóvelse - (Noun) boy (over 10 yrs)  
bóvelsēs - (Noun) adolescence, teen years  
bóyá - (Descriptive) old, mature (in comparisons, vs. young/new)  
bóyá - (Verb) to grow, get older/bigger  
bóyen - (Noun) man, person  
bóyenár - (Noun) crowd, group  
bóyensásá - (Descriptive) personal, person-like  
bóyes - (Noun) character (literary)  
bóyev - (Noun) adult, full grown person  
bóynáshā - (Verb) to impersonate  
bóynāze - (Noun) August (month)  
bóynelyēs - (Noun) festival of puberty, adulthood  
bozhāl - (Noun) pile, heap  
bozhēn - (Noun) lot of, bunch of, pile of  
bráqál - (Noun) sleeve  
bráqás - (Noun) arm (body part)  
bráqínish - (Noun) peninsula  
bráshā - (Verb) to vow, swear  
brázhā - (Noun) stress, tension (feeling)  
brázhánsá - (Descriptive) stressful  
brázhónélá - (Descriptive) stressful, tense  
breshā - (Verb) to ram, butt  
brír - (Noun) elbow  
brúk - (Noun) clown, jester  
brúká - (Verb) to enjoy  
brúkévrá - (Descriptive) enjoyable  
búçá - (Verb) to vomit  
búçem - (Noun) vomit  
bülē - (Noun) vagina, female sex organ  
bülen - (Noun) femal genitals (all together, in general)  
búshkē - (Noun) labia, nether lips  
çá - (Noun) tea  
çá(l)- - (Affix) (prefix) un-, undo, reverse  
çábá - (Descriptive) crazy, mad, unbalanced (person)  
çábánsá - (Descriptive) crazy, mad, unbalanced (thought or action)  
çábáthá - (Descriptive) upset, distraught, unbalanced or out of balance  
çábáthá - (Noun) upset, distress, unbalance, out of balance (emotion)  
çábáthánsá - (Descriptive) upsetting, distressing, unbalancing, setting one out of balance

çábáthónev - (Noun) upsetor, distressor, crazymaker  
çábrázhelyēs - (Noun) unstressing, process of becoming de-stressed  
çádá - (Descriptive) open (of eyes)  
çádâ - (Verb) to open the eyes  
çáddósá - (Verb) to unfasten, unlatch, untie  
çáddóxâ - (Verb) to release, free, un-addict, un-trap  
çádezhya - (Verb) to inform, make aware of  
çádezhýálek - (Noun) manual, reference book  
çádezhýaqá - (Noun) terminal, information point  
çádezhýár - (Noun) data  
çádezhýárek - (Noun) encyclopedia  
çádezhýáren - (Noun) database  
çádezhýekāren - (Noun) encyclopedia  
çádezhýen - (Noun) datum, piece of information  
çádezhýēs - (Noun) information  
çádezhýeskváts - (Noun) infonet, internet  
çádezhýilen - (Noun) field (data, item in a record)  
çádezhýirá - (Noun) folder, directory  
çádezhýisen - (Noun) data element  
çádezhýósá ghóleven - (Idiom/Phrase) smart card  
çádílshā - (Verb) to write a report  
çádílshen - (Noun) a printed/written report  
çádlúpâ - (Verb) to untie, unbind  
çádzelyá - (Verb) to collapse, fade, become undone  
çáfórhā - (Verb) to dust, remove dust from  
çághē - (Noun) chest  
çághítsá - (Noun) heartburn  
çáhinā - (Verb) to take off, strip (clothing)  
çájóttá - (Verb) to disconnect  
çájóttensá - (Descriptive) disconnected  
çákâ - (Verb) to break, smash, crack  
çákarzâ - (Verb) to unlock  
çákélün - (Verb) to get out of the way (of=abl)  
çákelyá - (Verb) to undo  
çákítâ - (Verb) to uncross (arms, legs), unknit, unweave  
çálá - (Descriptive) right, correct  
çálá - (Noun) herbal tea, tisane, hot steeped drink  
çálá - (Verb) to be right, correct  
çalá - (Verb) to dine, eat a meal  
çálá - (Verb) to undo, unmake, repeal  
çálálskáká - (Noun) dehumidifier  
çálálvá - (Noun) dish, pan, silverware (general eating implement)  
çálálvár - (Noun) the dishes (in general)  
çálám - (Noun) dish, type of prepared food  
çalár - (Noun) feast  
çáláz - (Noun) teapot, brewing pot  
çalédh - (Noun) dining room  
çalen - (Noun) meal, dinner  
çáletsiqá - (Verb) to reveal, declassify  
çáldâ - (Verb) to unfasten  
çálin - (Noun) hero, heroine  
çálfílonâ - (Verb) to de-wrinkle  
çális - (Noun) wall, barrier, outer wall of house/bldg.  
çálisghár - (Noun) cafe, food booth or place (small)  
çálists - (Noun) restaurant, eating place  
çálistsónev - (Noun) firefighter, fireman  
çáljóttá - (Verb) to disconnect, unlink  
çálrúqâ - (Verb) to shave, remove hair  
çálrúqálvá - (Noun) razor  
çálrúqánsá únyem - (Noun) shaving cream  
çálrúqánsēs - (Noun) shaving, act of hair removal  
çálrúqénsá únyem - (Noun) aftershave lotion  
çálsá - (Verb) to pass, seem correct or approved

7/30/2006

çálsánsá - (Descriptive) passable, seeming correct or approved  
çálvúvâ - (Verb) to extinguish, douse (a light)  
çályá - (Descriptive) ready  
çályá - (Verb) to be ready  
çályáze - (Noun) 4th month of the Alurian year  
çályensēs - (Noun) preparation, act of being made ready  
çályónâ - (Verb) to prepare  
çámâ - (Verb) to march  
çánóryâ - (Verb) to unburden, unload  
çánúqâ - (Verb) to unbutton  
çápál - (Noun) male genitals (all together, in general), the groin  
çápē - (Noun) penis, male sex organ  
çará - (Verb) to carry, port  
çarál - (Noun) stretcher, carry-frame  
çáreshā - (Verb) to undo, destroy, disrupt  
çárúshā - (Descriptive) unashamed, freed from shame  
çárúshelyâ - (Verb) to become unashamed, get past  
çárvá - (Noun) wagon, trailer  
çásará - (Verb) to reveal, unhide  
çásheván - (Noun) LifeGiver, a name of God  
çátsílónâ - (Verb) to rollback, undo a commitment  
çátvâ - (Verb) to peel, skin, husk  
çávál - (Noun) price, cost, duty  
çáváyâ - (Verb) to reveal, unveil, demystify  
çáváyánsá - (Descriptive) revealing, demystifying  
çávígâ - (Verb) to close (window on computer), get rid of  
çávin - (Syntactic) although  
çávrâ - (Verb) to pay a wage or salary  
çávránsēs - (Noun) pay, compensation  
çávren - (Noun) salary, wages, pay  
çávriá - (Verb) to unscrew  
çáyá - (Descriptive) yellow  
çáyâ - (Verb) to enter, inform  
çáyádhra - (Noun) cursor (computer)  
çáyál - (Noun) datafile  
çáyáqá - (Noun) console, terminal  
çáyāren - (Noun) table (data, collection of records)  
çáyē - (Noun) entry, value  
çáyen - (Noun) record (data, collection of fields)  
çázhelâ - (Verb) to thaw out  
çázhelámálvá - (Noun) snowblower  
çe - (Syntactic) just (to have just...)  
çebóyn - (Noun) young adult  
çebóyná - (Noun) young woman, adult  
çebóyne - (Noun) young man, adult  
çéddâ - (Verb) to cheat, not play fair, be unsporting  
cedzá - (Locational) in the presence of  
cedzâ - (Verb) to attend, go to, be at/present  
cedzálá - (Verb) to invite, ask one's presence  
cedzālen - (Noun) invitation  
cedzēs - (Noun) presence  
cedzová - (Noun) attendee  
çéf - (Noun) leak  
çéfâ - (Verb) to leak  
celâ - (Verb) to give  
çelâ - (Verb) to open one's eyes  
çelám - (Noun) grace (of God)  
çelámósá - (Descriptive) gracious, full of grace  
çelen - (Noun) gift  
çelénsá - (Descriptive) given  
çelinen - (Noun) sacrifice, holy gift  
cen - (Locational) at  
çeqâ - (Verb) to fit, go, suit  
çeqelshā - (Descriptive) appropriate, good  
çeqelshá tsúkelyēs - (Idiom/Phrase) artificial intelligence, appropriate reactions

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánŷ

cerá - (Descriptive) icy, chilled  
certá - (Noun) tundra, frozen plain  
çesá - (Noun) (Descriptive) past, last, just over  
çevnä - (Noun) hug, embrace  
çevnä - (Verb) to hug, embrace  
çidâ - (Verb) to take off, put off  
ciłshâ - (Verb) to enter, key in, type  
çır - (Noun) grill, cooking grate  
cır - (Noun) sky  
çırâ - (Descriptive) fancy  
çırâ - (Verb) to grill, cook over a fire grate  
cırâ - (Verb) to train, learn/acquire a skill req. practice  
çırâl - (Noun) jacket, windbreaker  
çırányá - (Noun) vest, waistcoat  
cirenšá - (Descriptive) clear (of weather)  
çislá - (Descriptive) wound, jittery, fast-paced  
çislâ - (Noun) feeling of being wound, jittery  
clá - (Syntactic) indeed, quite, very  
clásá - (Descriptive) significant, serious, critical, absolute  
çocâ - (Verb) to itch, feel itchy  
çógish - (Noun) turtle (cannot pull head in)  
çógöl - (Noun) an anklyosaurus-like animal  
çóhhâ - (Verb) to throw, heave  
çokâ - (Verb) to hit, strike  
çokélâ - (Descriptive) pugnacious, tending to hit or fight  
çölä - (Verb) to rack with pain, give a seizure to (+acc)  
çölad - (Noun) attack, seizure (pain)  
çön - (Noun) bomb, explosive  
çönâ - (Verb) to explode (of bombs, etc.)  
çönánsá - (Descriptive) explosive, causing to explode  
çönárës - (Noun) bombardment  
çönásá - (Descriptive) explosive, like an explosion  
çönélâ - (Descriptive) explosive, tending to explode  
çöntâl - (Noun) Chontal, a language once spoken in the Arh region  
çönvárh - (Noun) missile, bomb-bearing rocket  
çönvárhálits - (Noun) missile base  
çönvárhirá - (Noun) missile silo  
çörish - (Noun) 2 bladed war-axe  
crê - (Descriptive) cold  
creçá - (Descriptive) chill, bone cold  
creçës - (Noun) cold (noun), chill  
crenýóyáqá - (Noun) refrigerator  
crenyá - (Descriptive) cool  
crenyánsva - (Noun) winter  
crenyáze - (Noun) February  
crenyédháqá - (Noun) air conditioner, room cooling unit  
crenyës - (Noun) coolness  
crenyónâ - (Verb) to cool down  
crístánsës - (Noun) christianity  
crístës - (Noun) Christ  
crístónev - (Noun) Christian (person)  
crushá - (Descriptive) thirsty  
crushâ - (Verb) to thirst for  
çüçâ - (Verb) to joke, kid  
çüçén - (Noun) a joke  
çüddâ - (Verb) to hit (a target)  
çüdrá - (Descriptive) rough (water, sea, flight, trip, road)  
çükâ - (Verb) to smell, percieve a scent  
çükáfâ - (Noun) scent  
çükáfâ - (Verb) to smell, have a scent  
çükáfáčlá - (Noun) odor, stench  
çükáfásá - (Descriptive) scented  
çükínál - (Noun) incense  
çúles - (Noun) nausea, motion sickness  
çuqâ - (Verb) to suck  
çuqálvá - (Noun) vacuum cleaner/device

çúqë - (Noun) hook  
çürâ - (Verb) to sacrifice  
çürë - (Noun) a tart blue fruit common to Eskál  
çürelev - (Noun) sacrifice, one who has been sacrificed  
çütâ - (Verb) to skip, pass over  
çütöñ - (Noun) a nasty lizard, weasle, jackal  
çütt - (Noun) squirt  
çüttâ - (Verb) to squirt  
çüvâ - (Verb) to smell, sniff, seek the scent of  
cvedâ - (Verb) to lift, steal, sneak off with  
cveshá - (Descriptive) sneaky, sly, full of guile  
cveshá - (Noun) guile, sneakiness, slyness  
dájöl - (Noun) pylon, specifically The Pylon in Seneká  
dárshâ - (Verb) to shout, cry, scream  
dásalá - (Numeric) ten million  
dášhá - (Descriptive) wide  
dástará - (Numeric) trillion  
dávrá - (Descriptive) hard (not soft)  
dázňâ - (Verb) to maintain, cause to remain/continue  
ddâ - (Syntactic) and  
ddâ bhilávány - (Idiom/Phrase) etc., and so on...  
ddâ ve dezhyé (tázhë) - (Idiom/Phrase) who knows?  
ddal - (Noun) mountain pass, high and barren  
ddántül - (Noun) an acidic root used in cooking, onion  
ddásh - (Noun) nut (in general)  
ddáshhám - (Noun) fence  
ddeksá - (Descriptive) flat  
ddeksál - (Noun) pancake, a flat cake-food  
ddeksálsá - (Descriptive) two-dimensional, flat  
ddeksī - (Noun) pancake  
ddeksórh - (Noun) beaver, a flat-tailed lizard  
ddíddiyá - (Verb) to chatter, titter  
ddíszál - (Noun) palm tree  
ddízýá - (Descriptive) ragged, ratty, in poor condition  
ddízýen - (Noun) rags, tattered clothing or cloth  
ddok - (Noun) knock, rap  
ddokâ - (Verb) to knock, rap  
ddósâ - (Verb) to fasten, latch, lace, tie  
ddósçúqen - (Noun) latch hook  
ddósçúqensen - (Noun) latch hook design  
ddósen - (Noun) fastening, lace, latch  
ddósen - (Noun) sandal, open shoe  
ddóshú - (Noun) sandals, open footwear  
ddóxâ - (Verb) to catch, trap  
ddóxen - (Noun) trap  
ddúddúyâ - (Verb) to bubble, gurgle  
ddúp - (Noun) bubble  
ddúpárren - (Noun) balloon  
ddúpištá - (Noun) balloon (toy)  
ddúrën - (Noun) a small carnivore, fox-like  
de- - (Affix) (prefix)ten, deka-  
deçálá - (Numeric) ten thousand  
délâ - (Descriptive) closed (of eyes)  
dělâ - (Verb) to close one's eyes  
délázâ - (Verb) to blink, flutter the eyelids  
deldelzyú - (Verb) to exist  
délë - (Noun) eyelid  
delghâ - (Verb) to glare, glower at  
delikeshá - (Descriptive) lovely, delightful (appearance)  
delnâqës - (Noun) landscape, place picture  
delnáshen - (Noun) map  
delnáshës - (Noun) geography  
delsá - (Numeric) ten  
delsáren - (Noun) a set of ten, dixaine  
delsásárxánsës - (Noun) dodecahedron, 12-sided 3D object  
delsáxánsës - (Noun) decimal (system). (noun)  
delselká - (Numeric) hundred  
delselkizná - (Noun) century

7/30/2006

delsizná - (Noun) decade  
delsvâ - (Verb) to have been, pres.perf.inf. of delzyú (to be)  
delvá - (Noun) eye  
delvár - (Noun) eyes (collectively)  
delvárren - (Noun) the Great Lake, the Eye of the World (alt term)  
delvátárh - (Noun) optometrist, ophthalmologist, eye doctor  
delvázâ - (Verb) to stare (at)  
delý - (Locational) here, in this area/region  
delyáren - (Noun) district (political division)  
delyen - (Noun) area, region  
delzyës - (Noun) being, the act or fact of being  
delzyósá - (Descriptive) static, being (adj)  
delzyú - (Verb) to be (irr.)  
denelsá - (Numeric) thousand  
denelsizná - (Noun) millenium  
dershá - (Descriptive) rest, remaining  
dershâ - (Verb) to leave behind  
deshâ - (Verb) to have to, must (irr.)  
deská - (Noun) tear, teardrop  
devlen - (Noun) dekameter, alurian measure of 420 inches (35 feet)  
dezhyá - (Descriptive) smart, knowledgable  
dezhyál - (Noun) wisdom  
dezhyen - (Noun) given, a known thing  
dezhyës - (Noun) knowledge  
dezhyósá - (Descriptive) smart, knowledgable (alt. term)  
dezhyúntá - (Descriptive) famous, familiar, well-known (of things)  
dhá - (Pronoun) she  
dhalâ - (Verb) to be x old, of age  
dhalës - (Noun) age  
dhalës - (Noun) age, years/time old  
dhálvívránsës - (Noun) women's liberation (event)  
dháne - (Pronoun) he/she/it (spiritual/divine)  
dhánsáre - (Noun) fang, canine  
dhánsátárh - (Noun) dentist  
dhánsátárhës - (Noun) dentistry  
dhánseshká - (Noun) false tooth  
dhár - (Noun) bed  
dhárányá - (Noun) cot, small bed  
dhárónâ - (Verb) to send/put to bed  
dhárvin - (Noun) mattress  
dhásá - (Descriptive) female (adj)  
dhásánsës - (Noun) femininity  
dhash - (Interjection) exclamation indicating minor annoyance  
dháshâ - (Verb) to hang, be hanging  
dháshághár - (Noun) shower stall  
dháshálvá - (Noun) hanger (for clothes, also a hook)  
dhásháren - (Noun) rack, line (of things hung)  
dháshédh - (Noun) shower room  
dháshéfá veskín - (Noun) bath towel  
dháshügë - (Noun) hammock, hanging chair  
dháxâ - (Verb) to dare, have courage to  
dhe - (Pronoun) he  
dhë, dhó - (Pronoun) it  
dhegrâ - (Verb) to deck, knock over, hit powerfully  
dhékâ - (Verb) to be sorry (for,ens+instrum.)  
dhékánsá - (Descriptive) unfortunate, saddening  
dhékánsáme - (Descriptive) unfortunately, regrettably  
dhesá - (Descriptive) male (adj)  
dhesá ábókrenfál - (Idiom/Phrase) Y (male) chromosome  
dhesánsës - (Noun) masculinity  
dheskám - (Noun) handful  
dheskázâ - (Verb) to do/process manually  
dheskinen - (Noun) glove, mitten  
dheskinú - (Noun) pair of gloves or mittens

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánŷ

dheskúl - (Noun) hand  
dheskúlensá - (Descriptive) by hand, manual  
dheskúlsá veskín - (Noun) handtowel  
dheskúsh - (Noun) bracelet  
dheve - (Noun) man  
dhevensës - (Noun) manhood  
dhevesá - (Descriptive) manly, man's (adj)  
dhevesh - (Noun) sperm, male seed  
dhevezhën - (Noun) testosterone, male hormone  
dhevin - (Noun) husband  
dhí - (Pronoun) him/her/it-self (reflex.pron)  
dhicä - (Noun) shelf  
dhicäl - (Noun) counter, shelf  
dhicälélá - (Descriptive) dedicated, self-giving  
dhicälës - (Noun) dedication, sacrifice  
dhicen - (Noun) tray, holder  
dhicósh - (Noun) hard palate (in mouth)  
dhíghólmánsá - (Descriptive) fixed, firm on its own  
dhíkerës - (Noun) self-confidence, belief in self  
dhílá - (Verb) to feel (physically)  
dhílen - (Noun) feeling, the way something feels  
dhílensélá - (Descriptive) symptomatic  
dhílensen - (Noun) symptom  
dhílikeshá - (Descriptive) delightful (feeling)  
dhínárhvâ - (Descriptive) adult, responsible for actions, of age  
dhiqâ - (Verb) to farm, cultivate  
dhiqâren - (Noun) farm  
dhiqen - (Noun) crop, cultivated plant(s)  
dhiqer - (Noun) field (farm), garden  
dhiqónev - (Noun) farmer  
dhísùlurá - (Descriptive) selfish, self-centered  
dhívözósá - (Descriptive) willful, self-willed  
dhíxnës - (Noun) exponent, power (in math)  
dhízgâ - (Noun) attitude, projection  
dhízgâ - (Verb) to project oneself, have an attitude (good/bad)  
dhízgâclá - (Descriptive) having a bad attitude, snotty, bitchy  
dhízgâclâ - (Verb) to have a bad attitude  
dhó - (Pronoun) it (of non-material things)  
dhónásti - (Noun) a bread or pie w/meat and veg.  
dhórhentá - (Noun) a bread-like food w/meat and veg.  
dhósá - (Noun) neuter, genderless  
dhósónsá - (Descriptive) unisex, genderless, neuter, asexual  
dhósónsës - (Noun) genderlessness, neuterness  
dhóstá - (Noun) caution  
dhóstâ - (Verb) to be careful  
dhóstefá - (Descriptive) precautionary, for the reason/purpose of being cautious  
dhóstélá - (Descriptive) cautious  
dhrálen - (Noun) point, prominence (place)  
dhúlë - (Noun) boot  
dhúlú - (Noun) pair of boots  
dhúr - (Noun) carving or bread knife  
dhúrâ - (Verb) to carve, slice (meat or bread)  
dhushá - (Descriptive) normal, what one is used to  
dhushâ - (Verb) to pounce on  
dhútë - (Noun) niche, corner, spot  
dhútsâ - (Verb) to stick, seal, apply a stamp/seal  
dhútsen - (Noun) stamp, seal, sticker  
dhyáns - (Pronoun) his, her, its  
di - (Affix) (pfx) mono, single  
diçâ - (Verb) to aim, go, point in a direction  
diçánsës - (Noun) directions, instructions for travel  
diçâqâ - (Noun) compass  
diçen - (Noun) direction, course  
diçis - (Noun) direction, compass point  
didiçensá - (Descriptive) oneway  
dilwánthá - (Noun) wilderness

dilwe - (Descriptive) wild, untamed, uninhabited  
dinápe - (Noun) an antelope w/Yshaped horn  
dinçálá - (Numeric) hundred billion  
diñethá - (Descriptive) monochrome, monocolour  
dírá - (Noun) medicine  
dírádhá - (Numeric) hundred million  
díralíts - (Noun) pharmacy  
dishák - (Noun) yoke, harness  
dishthe - (Descriptive) direct, without deviation  
dívá - (Verb) to say, tell  
dlaçâ - (Verb) to seize, capture, steal  
dlaçensár - (Noun) loot, booty, plunder  
dlaçónev - (Noun) pirate  
dlághâ - (Verb) to destroy  
dlárâ - (Verb) to cycle, ebb and flow  
dláren - (Noun) cycle, rhythm  
dlárhem - (Noun) iron (metal)  
dlárhemsá sthálen - (Idiom/Phrase) railroad  
dlárrâ - (Verb) to run  
dlárvi - (Noun) cycle, hertz, measure of change  
dláshâ - (Verb) to slay, kill  
dlashará - (Descriptive) rhythmic  
dlashárës - (Noun) rhythm  
dláshthárún - (Noun) mountain dulcimer  
dláshünsës - (Noun) suicide  
dláshvá - (Descriptive) rough, harsh (sound)  
dlásír - (Noun) eighth planet in the Alurian system  
dláskúyád - (Noun) the Milky-Way galaxy  
dláts - (Noun) splat (sound)  
dlátsá - (Verb) to splatter  
dláv - (Noun) nest, den, burrow  
dlázhâ - (Verb) to conquer, defeat  
dlázhád - (Noun) conqueror, ruler, victor  
dlázhónev - (Noun) conqueror, one who conquers  
dleçâ - (Verb) to jump, jump up  
dlekrâ - (Verb) to crush, squeeze, press  
dlekrálvá - (Noun) press, crusher  
dleikâ - (Verb) to bind/link with chains  
dleiken - (Noun) chain  
dleikilen - (Noun) link (of a chain)  
dleqâ - (Noun) side  
dlerâ - (Verb) to press  
dlerégvës - (Noun) pressure/energy  
dlerës - (Noun) pressure, pushing  
dlervá - (Verb) to pressurize  
dlervensá - (Descriptive) pressurized  
dlervi - (Noun) pressure (measure, strong or weak)  
dleshárren - (Noun) boulder  
dleshem - (Noun) rock (material), stone  
dleshev - (Noun) a rock person (myth)  
dleshmóghâ - (Verb) to stone (to death)  
dleshôn - (Noun) rock  
dleshórh - (Noun) mineral  
dletë - (Noun) burlap  
dletír - (Noun) burlap sack, tote bag  
dliçá - (Descriptive) unpleasant, irritating, sucky  
dliñâ - (Verb) to jingle, tinkle  
dliñánsá - (Descriptive) klingon (lang., cult.)  
dlír - (Noun) rib  
dlírár - (Noun) ribcage  
dlírgá - (Descriptive) rough, difficult, painful  
dlírhá - (Descriptive) moderate, temperate, controlled  
dlishâ - (Verb) to mist, rain like mist  
dlishen - (Noun) mist, misty rain  
dlišká - (Descriptive) crisp, crispy  
dlóçâ - (Verb) to ruin, damage severely  
dlóçëm - (Noun) ruin, ruined building  
dlólázhen - (Noun) diskette  
dlólë - (Noun) loop  
dlóleská - (Descriptive) round  
dlóleskv - (Noun) circle

## 7/30/2006

dlóleskven - (Noun) disk  
dlólrüqë - (Noun) curl, wave (of hair)  
dlónâ - (Verb) to rain  
dlónázhge - (Noun) deluge, downpour  
dlónázhge - (Noun) downpour, torrential rain  
dlónen - (Noun) rain  
dlónex - (Noun) rainforest valley (narrow, damp gulfs in Mónesár)  
dlónilen - (Noun) raindrop  
dlónósá - (Descriptive) rainy  
dlónzâ - (Verb) to circle, pivot, fly or go around  
dlòr - (Noun) wheel  
dlòr`zháf - (Noun) tire, tyre, pneu  
dlórâ - (Verb) to be in a mood (good/bad), to feel  
dlórâ - (Verb) to rotate, spin  
dlórâzhge - (Noun) ferriswheel  
dlòrek - (Noun) top, rotating toy  
dlòrin - (Noun) rotating light, emergency vehicle bubble  
dlosh - (Noun) boat, canoe  
dlóshâ - (Verb) to solve, resolve, fix  
dlóshen - (Noun) solution, resolution, fix  
dlóskî - (Noun) bagel, a boiled bread  
dlóváncâ - (Descriptive) spiritual, wide-souled (of people)  
dlóváncës - (Noun) spirituality, wide-souledness (of people)  
dlóve - (Noun) soul, emotions, will  
dlóvelányâ - (Descriptive) personal  
dlóvensá - (Descriptive) heartfelt, from the heart of the soul  
dlóvensës - (Noun) personality  
dlóvrítâ - (Verb) to roll over (intrans.)  
dlóvuñen - (Noun) soul pain  
dlózhýá - (Verb) to mentor, coach  
dlózhýev - (Noun) mentor, coach  
dlúçá - (Descriptive) bitter (taste)  
dlúdh - (Noun) blob, mass  
dlúfâ - (Verb) to hop  
dlúfázâ - (Verb) to jump up and down  
dlúghâ - (Verb) to starve (intransitive)  
dlúje - (Descriptive) vicious, nasty  
dlújen - (Noun) a woolly poncho, made from ágól  
dlúná - (Descriptive) tall, high  
dlúnâ - (Verb) to be x tall or high  
dlúnánvi - (Noun) altitude  
dlúnentá - (Noun) skyscraper  
dlúni - (Locational) at a-the height of, x-high (+acc)  
dlúnvi - (Noun) height, stature  
dlúpâ - (Verb) to tie, make a knot  
dlúpâqen - (Noun) bonds, ropes  
dlúpen - (Noun) knot  
dlúrá - (Descriptive) loud  
dlúránvi - (Noun) decibel (measure of loudness)  
dlúrës - (Noun) loudness, intensity (of sound)  
dlúxâ - (Verb) to calculate, figure (from=elý)  
dlúxálvá - (Noun) calculator  
dlúxánsá - (Descriptive) mathematical, for calculations  
dlúzhâ - (Verb) to punish  
dlúzhál - (Noun) penalty  
dóç - (Noun) blemish, spot, mark  
dóçál - (Noun) pimple, acne spot  
dóçáles - (Noun) acne (disease)  
dógát - (Noun) a yak-like animal, rel. to Vuráps  
dógázhge - (Noun) mammoth, elephant, large  
dógát relative  
dógírís - (Noun) yogurt, a processed dogat milk product  
dólá - (Descriptive) tasty, having taste  
dólâ - (Verb) to taste, have taste  
dólárrá - (Descriptive) strong (of foods and tastes)

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

dólen - (Noun) flavor, taste  
dórzá - (Descriptive) clumsy  
dósá - (Noun) swimming pool, place, or hole  
dòshān - (Noun) a brush tree  
dòshh - (Noun) mark, spot  
dòshhem - (Noun) ink  
dòshhī - (Noun) marker, felt pen  
dóvenyá - (Numeric) million  
dóvirá - (Numeric) hundred thousand  
drálhá - (Verb) to draw, limn, sketch  
drálhen - (Noun) drawing, sketch  
drálhónev - (Noun) painter, picture artist  
drásh - (Noun) shawl, wrap, cloak  
drejen - (Noun) tongue crud  
dreshvá - (Descriptive) rough, not smooth  
dretž - (Noun) axe  
drex - (Noun) thumb  
dríshā - (Verb) to tear, rip  
drísháles - (Noun) hernia, rupture  
drozh - (Noun) pound, kilo, a measure of weight, large amount  
drúç - (Noun) troll, withered person (myth)  
drúñā - (Verb) to ache, throb  
drúžhā - (Verb) to carve  
dú - (Affix) (prefix)mega, million  
dúçā - (Verb) to loan, allow to use  
dúçāmen - (Noun) loan, mortgage (financial)  
dúçen - (Noun) loan, loaned item  
dúly - (Locational) yonder, yonder area  
dún - (Noun) priest, shaman  
dúnÿ - (Noun) spear, pike  
dúqā - (Verb) to click (mouse), finger, push (button)  
dúqál - (Noun) handle, knob  
dúqálsken - (Noun) dam  
dúqánsá - (Descriptive) key, prime, principle  
dúqār - (Noun) fingers (collectively)  
dúqē - (Noun) finger  
dúqish - (Noun) cape (geographic)  
dúqúnec - (Noun) clothespin, any pincer or finger like clamp  
dúr zhen - (Noun) shoe  
dúr zhená - (Descriptive) shod, wearing shoes  
dúr zhisá - (Noun) slipper, soft shoe  
dúr zhisú - (Noun) pair of slippers  
dúr zhú - (Noun) pair of shoes  
dúrása - (Numeric) ten billion  
dúshā - (Verb) to poke, stick  
dúshentá - (Numeric) billion  
dúz - (Noun) hole, small poked hole  
dúzhēn - (Noun) chin  
dúzhīn - (Noun) a dried travelling meat, beef jerky  
dúzhnūqī - (Noun) goatee, chin hair  
dúzlūren - (Noun) gigabyte, gig  
dwensá - (Descriptive) alone  
dwensárin - (Noun) solitaire, any of several games played alone  
dwenséla - (Descriptive) loner, liking to be alone (adj.)  
dwensēs - (Noun) solitude, aloneness  
dwensilá - (Descriptive) lonely  
dwensva - (Noun) Sunday  
dwesēs - (Noun) oneness  
dwevā - (Verb) to unite, band together  
dwevelyēs - (Noun) unification  
dwevsá - (Descriptive) united  
dwevsen - (Noun) union  
dwevsēs - (Noun) unity  
dwi - (Numeric) one  
dwigezensá - (Descriptive) single-minded  
dwiğheszá - (Descriptive) having integrity, honor  
dwiğheszánsēs - (Noun) integrity, honor  
dwiñeves - (Noun) monologue

dwirzánsá - (Descriptive) serial, single-flow, one at a time  
dwyátšēn - (Noun) monism  
dwiyev - (Noun) individual (person)  
dyár - (Pronoun) they  
dyárs- - (Pronoun) their  
dÿer - (Noun) flightless, domestic bird, a chicken  
dÿerázghe - (Noun) turkey, a large cousin of dÿer  
dzálá - (Verb) to meet, be (somewhere)  
dzálits - (Noun) meeting place, rendezvous  
dzalÿ - (Locational) there, in that area/region  
dzánā - (Verb) to be going to be, fut. infinitive of delzyú  
dzándā - (Verb) to stomp (on=acc)  
dzatā - (Verb) to catch, snag (tr.)  
dzelā - (Verb) to have been, past infinitive of delzyú  
dzelyā - (Verb) to become  
dzelyā nārān - (Idiom/Phrase) to 'become clay', reach sexual highpoint (fem).  
dzín - (Noun) a pungent herb, dill  
dzípā - (Verb) to tweeze  
dzípálvú - (Noun) tweezers  
dzúttá - (Descriptive) sleazy  
-eç - (Affix) (suffix)depreciative, less force than -áçlá or -ágh  
eç - (Syntactic) even, même, aún  
eç přē úmázhēç - (Idiom/Phrase) in the first place  
eçe - (Syntactic) even so, even still, still  
-édh - (Affix) (suffix) room where  
-ef - (Affix) (suffix) intended for, for the purpose of  
eghritsē - (Noun) granite  
ehen - (Numeric) zero  
éhenáçá - (Noun) lady (title of nobility)  
ehenává - (Descriptive) zeroeth (number zero in sequence)  
ehene - (Noun) lord, master (ancient title of nobility)  
eklesk - (Noun) shade, shadow  
eklev - (Noun) a shadow person (myth)  
ektólish - (Noun) cumin, a spice  
ekú - (Noun) tea, a bush close to terran tea  
ekúshká çalá - (Idiom/Phrase) black or green tea  
el - (Affix) (prefix) out, out of  
-él - (Affix) (suffix) tending to  
el - (Syntactic) that  
el`rehā - (Verb) to exhale, breathe out  
el`rehánsēs - (Noun) expiration, breathing out  
éla - (Verb) to pray  
eláksá - (Descriptive) square (adj)  
eláksársá - (Descriptive) patchwork, quilted (adj.)  
eláksē - (Noun) square (noun)  
elbácā - (Verb) to select, choose out  
elçā - (Verb) to study  
elçánsēs - (Noun) science, field of study  
elçāren - (Noun) program of studies  
elçásvá - (Descriptive) educated, learned  
elcávrā - (Verb) to deliver (acc) from (abl), redeem  
elcávrēs - (Noun) redemption, act of redeeming  
elcáyā - (Verb) to output, share  
elçāzen - (Noun) course of study, major/minor  
elcēlá - (Verb) to release, put out, produce  
elçensár - (Noun) studies, subject matter  
elçónev - (Noun) student, scientist  
eldhárā - (Verb) to get out of bed  
eldheveshā - (Verb) to ejaculate  
eldheveshūn - (Verb) to masturbate (male)  
eldheveshūnsēs - (Noun) masturbation (male)  
eldūshā - (Verb) to protrude, stick out  
élen - (Noun) prayer (specific instance)

## 7/30/2006

élēs - (Noun) prayer (in general), act of praying  
elev - (Noun) name, first name, title  
eleványá - (Noun) nickname  
eleven - (Noun) title (book, song, etc.)  
eléyā - (Verb) to discover  
elgežā - (Verb) to express, share thoughts on (+acc)  
elín - (Descriptive) old (things)  
elinā - (Noun) attitude  
elirá - (Descriptive) original, native  
eljúrá - (Verb) to pour out, empty  
elká - (Numeric) four  
elkárxánsēs - (Noun) tetrahedron, 4-sided 3D object  
elkentá - (Noun) pavillion, gazebo (square)  
elkúwes - (Noun) license  
elñ - (Syntactic) if  
elnáshā - (Verb) to show forth, pull out and show  
elnáshēnsēs - (Noun) revelation, being revealed or shown forth  
elñevā - (Verb) to pronounce, say out loud  
elñevánsēs - (Noun) pronunciation  
elrýpā - (Verb) to utter  
elsálqā - (Verb) to quote, reference  
elsálqen - (Noun) quotation, reference  
-elsh - (Affix) (suffix) worthy to be  
elshá - (Descriptive) worthy, worth  
elshā - (Verb) to be worth  
elsházgā - (Descriptive) ethical  
elsházgen - (Noun) ethic (specific example)  
elsházgēs - (Noun) ethics (in general)  
elshen - (Noun) valuable, object of value or worth  
elshēs - (Noun) value, worth  
elshósá - (Descriptive) valuable  
eltásh - (Syntactic) honestly, swearing to  
eltáshnesá - (Descriptive) heartfelt, from the heart (adj)  
elthóçēs - (Noun) persona, voice (in literature)  
eltúrá - (Verb) to stick out, protrude  
elúvánsá - (Descriptive) effulgent  
elvá - (Verb) to enter, go into  
elváçá - (Descriptive) outer, peripheral, external  
elváçen - (Noun) outside, outer part, periphery, edge  
elváçm - (Noun) entrance  
elven - (Noun) entrance, entry  
elvezhā - (Verb) to result from, come out of  
elvezhen - (Noun) result, outcome  
elvinā - (Verb) to suggest, propose  
elvinen - (Noun) suggestion, proposal  
elÿ - (Locational) out of  
elyálskóts - (Noun) amphibian, land animal born in the water  
elyáznā - (Verb) to go, set out  
elyeksen - (Noun) version, edition  
elyensá - (Verb) to excuse, give an excuse for  
elyensen - (Noun) excuse  
elyershā - (Verb) to produce, yield  
elyershen - (Noun) product, result  
elyínā - (Verb) to come up with (an idea)  
elyizhā - (Verb) to extract, pull out  
elyónā - (Verb) to remove, take out  
elyónÿvyóts - (Noun) reptile, bird, animal born from an egg  
elzhyā - (Verb) to perceive, pick up, see  
-em - (Affix) (suffix) material, substance  
-emsá - (Affix) (suffix) composed of (naturally)  
-én - (Affix) (suffix) causing to be x  
-en - (Affix) (suffix) forms noun  
enátsá - (Descriptive) formal  
enátsinen - (Noun) uniform, suit  
endá - (Noun) step (walking)  
endā - (Verb) to step, walk  
endárā - (Verb) to walk, take a walk (leisure)

## Álurhsác-Iñglishánv

endaráqá - (Noun) treadmill, walking machine  
endúk - (Noun) footstep, footfall  
enegvá - (Verb) to power, energize, give energy to  
enegválits - (Noun) power plant, facility, powerstation  
enegválvá - (Noun) generator (electric)  
enegvám - (Noun) electricity  
enegvámsá - (Descriptive) electrical, electric, power  
enegvë - (Noun) energy  
enegvensá - (Descriptive) powered, energized  
enegvirá - (Noun) battery (electrical)  
enegvósá - (Descriptive) energized, energetic  
enesnál - (Noun) cultural/national heritage  
enesne - (Noun) culture  
enesnerrëv - (Noun) civilization  
enesnerrëvensë - (Noun) civilizing, unification of Aluria  
enesnósá - (Descriptive) civilized, cultured  
ens - (Locational) because of  
ensál - (Noun) condition, requirement  
ensës - (Noun) cause, reason, impetus  
ensvezhen - (Noun) consequence  
-entá - (Affix) (suffix) building  
entá - (Noun) building  
entären - (Noun) city block  
enten - (Noun) building, structure, ediface  
enthá - (Syntactic) maybe, perhaps  
enthásá - (Descriptive) iffy, unreliable  
enthásá - (Descriptive) possible, unproven, alleged  
enthásva - (Noun) conditional tense/mode  
epná - (Locational) for, for the benefit of  
-eprálës - (Affix) (suffix) -ology, study and examination of, checking  
-eprálev - (Affix) (suffix) -ologist, one who studies or examines, one who checks  
eref - (Syntactic) therefor, so  
erná - (Syntactic) as long as, provided that  
érsá - (Descriptive) irish (lang., cult.)  
ershá - (Verb) to do, make, produce  
ersháalts - (Noun) factory  
ersháqá - (Noun) machine  
ershären - (Noun) portfolio, collection of works  
ersházensären - (Noun) work in progress  
ershédh - (Noun) workroom  
ershëfen - (Noun) ingredient, component  
ershélánsá - (Descriptive) productive  
ershélánsës - (Noun) productivity  
ershen - (Noun) work, oeuvre, obra, opus, build, make  
ershensës - (Noun) makeup, creation  
ershösven - (Noun) generator (program)  
èrzá - (Verb) to growl  
-ës - (Affix) (suffix) forms abstract noun  
-es - (Affix) (suffix) literary piece  
ésá - (Descriptive) oily  
ésálem - (Noun) gasoline  
èsen - (Noun) oil (not petroleum)  
èsensá - (Descriptive) greasy  
èsheská - (Descriptive) plastic, made of plastic (adj.)  
èsheskem - (Noun) plastic (material)  
esh- - (Affix) (prefix) towards  
-esh- - (Affix) (suffix) having/needing to be  
eshák - (Noun) target  
esháqá - (Verb) to hint at, allude to (+acc)  
esháqen - (Noun) hint, allusion, clue  
eshává - (Verb) to increase, advance (+instr of in what)  
esháyá - (Verb) to funnel  
esháyálvá - (Noun) funnel  
eshbácá - (Verb) to determine, decide  
eshcá - (Verb) to offer  
eshcëlá - (Verb) to refer, pass towards

eshcen - (Noun) offer, offering  
eshciná - (Verb) to sacrifice, offer up for a holy purpose  
eshcinen - (Noun) sacrifice, holy offering  
eshcirá - (Locational) heavenward, up, upwards, skyward  
eshcirá - (Verb) to take off, lift off, launch  
eshciráalts - (Noun) launchpad  
eshdleqensá - (Descriptive) sidelong, sideways (adj.)  
eshdúqá - (Verb) to hold forth, hold out  
èshék - (Noun) notch, pass  
eshgesálá - (Descriptive) aggressive, competative  
eshgesálë - (Noun) aggression, warlike behavior  
eshghel - (Locational) away (direction)  
eshilá - (Verb) to feel like, be in the mood for  
eshiná - (Verb) to conceive, form as an idea  
eshjótë - (Verb) to depend, be linked (on=dative)  
-eshká - (Affix) (suffix) made of (formed out of)  
eshká - (Descriptive) artificial, not-natural  
eshká - (Verb) to create/make artificially  
eshkális - (Locational) northward  
eshkályá - (Verb) to develop, work on or towards  
eshkámá - (Verb) to land, touch down  
eshkámáalts - (Noun) landingpad  
eshkáná - (Verb) to assign x(acc) to y(dat)  
eshkas - (Locational) down, downward  
eshkél - (Locational) forward  
eshkev - (Noun) robot, android, artificial person  
eshkí - (Locational) out of (material)  
eshkinácëlës - (Noun) idolatry  
eshkine - (Noun) idol, icon  
eshkivrá - (Locational) backwards (direction)  
eshkónex - (Noun) formula (chem.)  
eshkháksá - (Locational) leftward, towards the left  
eshlháksá túrásven - (Idiom/Phrase) grave accent  
eshmácis - (Locational) eastward  
eshmóná - (Verb) to faint, fade  
èshná - (Noun) lady (Kritsenese title)  
eshná - (Verb) to face/point towards, face head on  
èshnámá - (Verb) to manage, administer  
èshnámóvá - (Noun) manager, administrator  
èshne - (Noun) lord  
eshnhëlis - (Locational) southward  
eshólá - (Verb) to sit up  
eshóná - (Noun) motivation (emotion)  
eshóná - (Verb) to motivate  
eshqá - (Verb) to reach for  
eshránásá - (Descriptive) riotous, rebellious  
eshráyá - (Verb) to look up, look towards  
eshrításá - (Verb) to stand up, move to get up  
eshstel - (Locational) upwards, up  
eshstelzá - (Verb) to head up, go up  
eshstis - (Noun) a narcotic powder made from tisi leaves and flowers  
eshtránsá - (Descriptive) charismatic  
eshúntá - (Descriptive) scattered, strewn about  
eshúntá - (Verb) to scatter, strew about  
eshveçis - (Locational) westward  
eshvrá - (Verb) to rebel, revolt, rise up  
eshvránsës - (Noun) rebellion, revolt  
eshvritá - (Verb) to turn towards  
eshyáská - (Locational) rightward, towards the right  
eshyáská túrásven - (Idiom/Phrase) acute accent  
eskáldúnsá - (Descriptive) basque (lang., cult.)  
eskálik - (Verb) pre-unification language spoken in Eskál  
eskí - (Noun) muffin (usually square and nearly flat)  
-eskváts - (Affix) (suffix) system, procedure

7/30/2006

-eskvë - (Affix) (suffix) cycle, system  
estrúá - (Verb) to model, simulate  
estrúë - (Noun) statue  
estrúen - (Noun) model, simulation  
estrúónev - (Noun) sculptor  
étán - (Noun) dove, a soft, gentle bird  
etsá - (Verb) to step, step up  
etsámá-etsámá - (Idiom/Phrase) step by step (motion)  
etsár - (Noun) stairs, staircase  
etsen - (Noun) step (of stairs), stair  
etsiqá - (Descriptive) secret, hidden  
etsiqen - (Noun) a secret, hidden thing  
-ev - (Affix) (suffix) person  
évarre - (Locational) finally, at last!  
éve - (Descriptive) less  
évélyá - (Verb) to lessen, abate  
évesá - (Descriptive) lower (with number ranges, sizes, etc.)  
-ézne - (Descriptive) least  
-évrá - (Affix) (suffix) able to be 'd  
exen - (Locational) these days  
exná - (Noun) today  
exnár - (Noun) these days, nowadays  
exnársá - (Descriptive) modern  
exnársáme - (Locational) lately  
ezhem - (Noun) material, substance  
ézhýá - (Verb) to investigate  
ézhýélá - (Descriptive) curious, investigative  
ézhýelshá - (Descriptive) curious, strange  
ézhýónev - (Noun) investigator, detective  
ezná - (Verb) to go, travel (alt.word)  
eznë - (Noun) route, path, trail  
fádezhýá - (Verb) to realize, have dawn on one  
fádezhýefá - (Descriptive) introductory, for the purpose of beginning learning  
fádezhýës - (Noun) introduction, first lesson(s)  
faghelá - (Verb) to begin to see  
fáhá - (Verb) to force to x  
fájá - (Verb) to beat the odds, run counter to the expected  
fájí - (Locational) in spite of  
faká - (Verb) to fall asleep  
fakáná - (Verb) to take control/charge of  
fakiren - (Noun) outburst  
fáksánsá - (Descriptive) convenient  
fáksánsës - (Noun) convenience  
fákse - (Descriptive) easy, not hard  
fál - (Noun) hat, bonnet, a simple cloth head covering  
fálárin - (Noun) armchair, easychair  
faldrá - (Verb) to be fevorish, have a fevor  
faldren - (Noun) fevor  
faleghlá - (Verb) to begin not to see  
fálhá - (Descriptive) innocent, naive  
fálhës - (Noun) innocence, naïveté  
falítsá - (Verb) to engulf in flames  
fální - (Noun) an oat-like grain  
fálnish - (Noun) oatmeal, rolled oats (not flour)  
falzá - (Verb) to lightening  
fálzen - (Noun) lightening, a bolt of lightening  
fán - (Noun) nape of the neck  
fanyír'zá - (Verb) to throw in prison  
fánzerá - (Descriptive) sensuous, pleasing all the senses  
faqá - (Verb) to seize, grab  
faqánsá - (Verb) to snapshot, capture state  
faqánsës - (Noun) snapshot, capture  
fárá - (Verb) to work, function, serve  
fárálqá - (Noun) Operating System  
fárálits - (Noun) facility, installation  
fáráqá - (Noun) apparatus, appliance  
fárendá - (Noun) sixth planet of the Alurian system  
fáreskváts - (Noun) system, functional setup  
fároná - (Verb) to set up, make work

## Álurhsác-Iñghisháñv

färöven - (Noun) principle, operating/motivating  
färóyánsës - (Noun) support, maintenance  
färóyónâ - (Verb) to maintain, keep running  
färóyónev - (Noun) support person, technician, maintainer  
färshá - (Noun) glory  
färshâ - (Noun) glory (alt. form)  
färshánsá - (Descriptive) glorious  
färshév - (Noun) hero, person of reknown  
färshónâ - (Verb) to glorify  
fâshá - (Descriptive) clean, tidy, neat  
fâshâ - (Descriptive) nice, fr. sympathique  
fâshâ - (Verb) to clean, tidy, arrange, neaten  
fashthámárrâ - (Verb) to become/be terrified  
fâtâ - (Verb) to confess, admit  
favrejâ - (Verb) to get to work  
fayâshévázâ - (Verb) to resume life/living  
faz - (Noun) chaff, husks, extra unneeded stuff  
fazhakâ - (Verb) to begin to interest  
fâzhýâ - (Verb) to teach, be responsible for learning  
fâzhyen - (Noun) doctrine, thing taught  
fâzhyénâ - (Verb) to teach, present (a course)  
fâzhyónev - (Noun) teacher  
fedlá - (Verb) to kick  
fêhhánsál - (Noun) warranty, guarantee  
fêhhelshá - (Descriptive) faithful, trustworthy  
fêhhelshës - (Noun) faithfulness, trustworthiness  
fêhhóla - (Verb) to be faithful, reliable, loyal  
fêhhúnsës - (Noun) self-confidence, belief in oneself  
fek - (Noun) foot  
fekár - (Noun) feet (collectively)  
fekátárh - (Noun) podiatrist  
fekensá hiyán - (Noun) soccer, football (an Alurhsa sport, more dance-like, involving sophisticated ways of passing a ball between two or more players)  
felíshá - (Descriptive) beautiful (feeling, to the touch)  
felíshës - (Noun) beauty (feeling, touch)  
fenâ - (Verb) to prevent, stop from  
fenâ - (Verb) to spend (time), pass  
fenál - (Noun) hobby, passtime  
fenálâ - (Verb) to spend hobby time at, putter at (+acc)  
fenzâ - (Verb) to feel phys. good, provide phys. pleasure  
fenzánsátsën - (Noun) hedonism, pleasure-centric living  
feqë - (Noun) toe  
fershá - (Noun) harp, lyre  
fesh - (Noun) seed  
festá - (Descriptive) strong  
festáqâ - (Noun) repeater, booster (device)  
festárrâ - (Noun) city wall, castle wall  
festës - (Noun) strength  
fétác - (Noun) pasta  
fetsâ - (Verb) to trim, prune, clip  
fêvá - (Descriptive) honest, sincere  
filsefâ - (Descriptive) cat (adj.), for cats  
filshâ - (Noun) feline mammal (general)  
filsishtâ - (Noun) kitty (child word)  
fin - (Noun) needle  
finálhekshá - (Noun) porcupine  
fir - (Noun) horn (of an animal)  
fir`zhál - (Noun) filter  
fir`zhálâ - (Verb) to filter (out=acc, from=dat)  
fir`zhen - (Noun) screen, mesh  
firálh - (Noun) hornpipe, a flute made from the kóshthé horn  
firálhensá - (Noun) hornpipe, a dance to the horn flute  
firmâ - (Noun) a bush w/healing properties  
firnázhin - (Noun) a healing salve from the firmâ  
firzâ - (Verb) to lob, throw in battle or anger

firzhenhá - (Noun) screenhouse  
fisâ - (Verb) to sew  
fisáqâ - (Noun) sewingmachine  
fisónev - (Noun) tailor, seamstress  
föjâ - (Noun) wasp, blue with yellow wings  
föleñý - (Noun) locust, grasshopper, flying swarming bug  
för - (Noun) heel  
förh - (Noun) dust  
fösâ - (Descriptive) thin (substance), airy, watery  
föshâ - (Verb) to please, make happy/satisfied  
föshin - (Noun) curtain, drape (often beads)  
fötish - (Noun) a warm, furry hat  
fövárhâ - (Noun) new beginning, usually for better  
fövárhsá - (Descriptive) auspicious  
fözyâ - (Verb) to be frustrated with (+acc)  
frenâ - (Verb) to prove  
frenáshâ - (Verb) to evidence, show proof of (+acc)  
frenáshen - (Noun) evidence, visual proof  
frenës - (Noun) proof  
gâ - (Locational) after, beyond  
gâbleshvá - (Verb) to long for  
gâçalâ - (Verb) to feast, gorge, party  
gâçalen - (Noun) feast, food party  
gâçalës - (Noun) feasting, gorging, partying  
gâçálýâ - (Descriptive) complete, perfect, finished  
gâdezhyâ - (Descriptive) wise, knowing  
gâdezhyâ - (Verb) to realize, grasp  
gâdlárvi - (Noun) megahertz  
gâdlerâ - (Verb) to overwhelm (w/emotion)  
gâdlölleskvës - (Noun) paradox  
gâdlóvânsá - (Descriptive) breathtaking, wonderful  
gâdlúpâ - (Verb) to tie up, tie (something) up/together  
gâdlúpâ ás - (Idiom/Phrase) to tie to, tie up (+acc of person/object tied, +dat of object/person to which tied) - to larger, immobile objects  
gâdlúpâ be - (Idiom/Phrase) to tie to, tie up (+acc of person/object tied, +dat of object/person to which tied) - to small objects  
gâdlúpensës - (Noun) bondage  
gâçensá - (Descriptive) post-modern  
gâçensev - (Noun) post-modern person  
gâfánzâ - (Descriptive) wonderful, more than pleasing  
gâfestâ - (Descriptive) overpowering  
gâfil - (Noun) cougar, catamount, a medium-sized cat  
gâgrâ - (Verb) to trample, run over  
gâhávâren - (Noun) wind storm  
gâhhélâ - (Verb) persecute  
gâhhélës - (Noun) persecution  
gâin - (Descriptive) green (emerald)  
gâintâ - (Noun) Uranus (planet)  
gâjesâ - (Verb) to urge  
gâjúgrish - (Noun) lobster  
gâkálýâ - (Descriptive) perfect, done, accomplished  
gâkánâ - (Verb) to override  
gâkánâ - (Verb) to overrule  
gâkáyâ - (Noun) granddaughter  
gâkáyár - (Noun) grandchildren  
gâkáyê - (Noun) grandson  
gâkelyósâ - (Descriptive) extravagant  
gâkrâ - (Verb) to defeat, beat, win against  
gâlâhin - (Noun) elk, a large herbivore in the deer family  
gâlâhin kálísâ - (Idiom/Phrase) cariboo  
gâlâl - (Noun) war, conflict  
gâlçárrállis - (Noun) institute (organization)

## 7/30/2006

gälë - (Noun) bog, swamp  
gälêlshâ - (Descriptive) tragic  
gälêlárrâ - (Descriptive) disastrous  
gälêshen - (Noun) goal, vision, purpose  
gälêzârren - (Noun) disaster  
gälhâsvensá - (Descriptive) superb, beyond expectations  
gälívâ - (Verb) to separate  
gällâshthe - (Descriptive) grotesque, appalling  
gälórqâ - (Descriptive) ultrashort (vowels), brief (duration)  
gälózhâ - (Verb) to bemoan, wail  
gälshâ - (Descriptive) eager, willing  
gälshâ - (Verb) to be eager, willing  
gälshárrâ - (Descriptive) eager, willing, excited  
gälshóvá - (Noun) volunteer, eager doer  
gälsvârenvë - (Noun) universe, cosmos  
gälúnsës - (Noun) mourning, weeping  
gälútâ - (Noun) mourning robe  
gälvâ - (Verb) to wonder (alt. form)  
gälvelshâ - (Descriptive) questionable, in doubt  
gälxâ - (Verb) to be at war with (+acc)  
gályâ - (Noun) mourning, sorrow  
gályün - (Verb) to mourn  
gályünev - (Noun) mourner  
gámácish - (Noun) buffalo, bison  
gámás - (Locational) never (from now on)  
gámáshâ - (Noun) bear  
gánáqâ - (Verb) to fantasize  
gánáqen - (Noun) fantasy, a fantasy  
gánáqës - (Noun) fantasy (subject)  
gánár - (Noun) Emperor, High King  
gánárâls - (Noun) empire, imperial domain  
gánáshâ - (Descriptive) obvious, clear  
gánêlhâ - (Verb) to require  
gánêlhâ ánzhyeshenár - (Idiom/Phrase) essential objectives, required learning  
gâneványen - (Noun) ending, case or verb ending  
gânevensá - (Descriptive) beyond words  
gânevévrâ - (Descriptive) unspeakable (in a good way), beyond words  
gánúmáxâ - (Numeric) infinity, an infinite amount of (number)  
gáñýâ - (Verb) to gossip, rumor  
gányefélev - (Noun) rebel, dissident  
gáñyen - (Noun) gossip, rumor  
gápándzâ - (Descriptive) ornate  
gáqídâ - (Descriptive) next (alt. term)  
gáqídâ - (Verb) to be next, come after  
gárántsâ - (Verb) to scorch  
gáreshká - (Descriptive) precious, beyond worth  
gárevíksâ - (Noun) stethoscope  
gárrévnâ - (Verb) to control/rule absolutely  
gárrévnásvâ - (Noun) syntactic (word type)  
gárrévnén - (Noun) grammar point or rule  
gáruçâ - (Verb) to loot  
gáruçánsës - (Noun) looting  
gásâ - (Descriptive) next, coming+time expr.  
gásâ zó - (Idiom/Phrase) X-amount late (+ time reference)  
gásálqâ - (Verb) testify, tell, recount, relate  
gáshenës - (Noun) overabundance, excess  
gáseqâ - (Verb) to pursue, follow, hunt  
gáshentâ - (Numeric) zillion, a really big number  
gáshháványâ - (Noun) weekend  
gáshrá - (Noun) rage, fury  
gáshrétâ - (Verb) to grow, increase  
gáshrósâ - (Descriptive) enraged, furious  
gáshâ - (Verb) to shove, push hard  
gáshthárrâ - (Verb) to be furious  
gáshthiqâ - (Noun) a tall, leafy plant w/leaves in circle  
gásígósâ - (Descriptive) deep, meaningful  
gásil - (Noun) ruby (gem)

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánŷ

gásiná - (Descriptive) scarlet  
gásísá - (Verb) to overcome, trump  
gáspezhá - (Descriptive) vital, very urgent  
gásvá - (Verb) to complete, fulfill, supercede  
gásvárren - (Noun) plane (of existence or reality)  
gászólá - (Verb) to amaze  
gászólánsá - (Descriptive) amazing  
gátálór - (Noun) soul-companion, used only of God  
gáthexán - (Locational) the day after tomorrow  
gáthóžá - (Verb) to discern  
gáthóžélá - (Descriptive) discerning, discreet  
gáthrážhá - (Descriptive) presumptuous  
gátólhársá - (Descriptive) arctic, frigid, hyperboreal  
gátrá - (Verb) to pull (a wagon, cart, etc.)  
gátrázen - (Noun) train, trailer-set, railroad-train  
gátsár - (Noun) ashes (collectively)  
gátsem - (Noun) ash (substance)  
gátsírásá - (Descriptive) exceptional, way beyond expectations  
gatsú - (Syntactic) anyway, also, as well, in any case  
gáttáshá - (Verb) to get nourishment/strength from  
gáttáshélá - (Descriptive) rich (soil), nourishing, hearty (food)  
gáttishen - (Noun) dress, robe, skirt-plus  
gáttolá - (Descriptive) beta, test, trial, pre-release  
gátrishá - (Verb) to starve, be starving  
gáválá - (Verb) to dominate  
gáváme - (Locational) afterwards, later on  
gávėngá - (Descriptive) mentally exhausted  
gávėtá - (Descriptive) closed (for business)  
gávėtá čalen - (Idiom/Phrase) supper, evening meal  
gávėžhásva - (Noun) future tense  
gávėzhen - (Noun) future  
gávėghären - (Noun) high peaks region of Kritsen  
gávözá - (Verb) to volunteer for  
gávözánsá - (Descriptive) voluntary  
gávözová - (Noun) volunteer  
gávrejėlés - (Noun) workaholism, overwork  
gávrejėlev - (Noun) workaholic  
gávřitárrá - (Descriptive) winding, twisting, curving  
gávřizilá - (Descriptive) paranormal, to do w/superstition  
gávřizilen - (Noun) paranormality, superstition  
gáyá - (Verb) to be late, be fast (of clocks)  
gáyeve - (Noun) descendant  
gáyshá - (Verb) to thrive  
gázá - (Verb) to conclude, realize, come to the conclusion  
gázále - (Descriptive) fine, good, excellent  
gázánye - (Descriptive) tiny  
gázányíksá - (Noun) microscope  
gázárre - (Descriptive) huge, massive  
gázhidlá - (Verb) to be sick of (+acc)  
gázhólá - (Verb) to cancel, abort  
gazhrá - (Descriptive) ruthless  
gázhrá - (Verb) to elude  
gázlúren - (Noun) megabyte, meg  
gečá - (Descriptive) hostile, belligerent  
gekriddál - (Noun) sport, game  
gel - (Locational) beyond, past  
gel móghenánŷ - (Idiom/Phrase) to the grave, unto death  
gělá - (Verb) to hear, percieve/realize by hearing  
gelánžhyásvá - (Descriptive) highly educated, learned  
geláržá - (Verb) to oppress, suppress  
gelávřá - (Verb) to be expert in, excel at

gelávřonev - (Noun) an expert  
gelelshá - (Descriptive) remarkable  
geleshá - (Descriptive) abundant, bountiful  
gelershá - (Verb) to multiply, make abundant  
gelershės - (Noun) abundance, bounty  
gelévárre - (Locational) at long last  
gelmónesná - (Noun) overmountain, a name for north/central Kritsen, esp. coast  
gelórlhá - (Verb) to exploit  
gelóžhá - (Verb) to persist, insist  
gelśá - (Descriptive) high, beyond (adj.)  
geltá - (Descriptive) extraordinary  
gelv - (Noun) living thing, life form (dialect form)  
gelzná - (Verb) to pass, go past or beyond  
geneshká - (Noun) pre-unification language spoken in Geneshlicá  
genev - (Noun) friend, acquaintance  
gensá - (Descriptive) known, familiar  
geržá - (Verb) to act/be violent towards, attack  
gesá - (Noun) trouble, fighting, competition, battle (emotion)  
gesáčlá - (Verb) to brawl, fight for no reason  
gesád - (Noun) warlord  
gesádár - (Noun) warlords, a boardgame like cross btwn chess and stratego  
gesáqen - (Noun) weapon  
gesh - (Noun) axle  
gesin - (Noun) game, match  
gesk - (Noun) gun (colloquial)  
gesnányev - (Noun) cadet, junior warrior  
gesnár - (Noun) war  
gesnáránthá - (Noun) war-zone  
gesnären - (Noun) military, armed forces  
gesnev - (Noun) warrior  
gesnvá - (Noun) battle  
gesvá - (Verb) to fight, battle  
gesválits - (Noun) battlefield  
getá - (Verb) to dig  
getáshne - (Noun) ghost, apparition  
getė - (Noun) shovel  
gevá - (Verb) to dwell, live  
geválits - (Noun) dwelling, apartment  
geváránsės - (Noun) population  
gevárhin - (Noun) truck, cargo transport  
geven - (Noun) habitation, dwelling  
gevénev - (Noun) inhabitant  
gevénevár - (Noun) population  
gevosh - (Noun) houseboat (used by lake-dwellers)  
gevúdrá - (Verb) to move, change living quarters/location  
gevúntá - (Verb) to live in dispersion, scattered about  
gezálen - (Noun) train of thought  
gezálvá - (Noun) computer  
gezálvá - (Verb) to process (by computer)  
gezálvánsá kridden - (Noun) computer game  
gezálvánsės - (Noun) informatique, I.S., I.T., D.P.  
gezálvár - (Noun) computer workgroup or network  
gezálvédh - (Noun) computer room  
gezálveskváts - (Noun) computer network, LAN, WAN  
gezálvíhev - (Noun) computer hobbyist, geek, nerd, hacker  
gezánsá nėfár - (Idiom/Phrase) thinking/meditation stones  
gezárės - (Noun) consciousness  
gezen - (Noun) thought  
geznė - (Noun) brain  
ghá - (Affix) (prefix) away, from, de-  
ghácávřá - (Verb) to redeem, buy back, ransom  
ghádháshen - (Noun) serif (on letters), tittle  
ghádhėšká - (Verb) to let go of, drop, unhand

7/30/2006

gháždá - (Verb) to be away  
gháláksen - (Noun) category  
ghálėnsá - (Descriptive) divided  
ghálėlshá - (Verb) to publish  
ghálėlshánsen - (Noun) publisher (company), publishing house  
ghálėlshánsėv - (Noun) publisher (person)  
ghálėlshen - (Noun) publication, thing published  
ghálėlyná - (Verb) to download  
ghálėlynės - (Noun) download (process)  
ghálśám - (Noun) section, part  
ghálśám - (Verb) to elude, stay away from  
ghányáshá - (Verb) to fly away  
ghányefá - (Verb) to revolt, change (violently)  
ghányefės - (Noun) revolution, revolt  
ghápinyá - (Verb) to stretch out, hold out  
ghápúžhá - (Verb) to uproot  
-ghár - (Affix) (suffix) booth, spot where  
ghár - (Noun) grass, moss  
ghárčřá - (Verb) to rip/tear off/away  
ghárish - (Noun) hay, dried grass  
gháshthá - (Verb) to run away, go wandering  
gháshthės - (Noun) running away, wandering (noun)  
gháshthóvá - (Noun) runaway (person)  
gháshútá - (Verb) to push away  
ghátá - (Verb) to fall off, fall away, fall out  
gháthřávėnsären - (Noun) church, ecclesia, called-out ones  
ghátsámá - (Verb) to send away, banish  
ghává - (Verb) to blow away  
ghávřá - (Verb) to forsake, turn away from  
ghávřitá - (Verb) to turn away, repent  
ghávřitóná - (Verb) to turn someone away (transitive)  
gháyá - (Verb) to flee, escape  
gházá - (Verb) to take (acc) away from (abl)  
gházhóná - (Verb) to banish, exile  
gházhráyá - (Verb) to flee, become a refugee  
gházhráyev - (Noun) refugee  
gházná - (Verb) to away, depart, leave  
gháznsės - (Noun) departure, leaving  
ghečlá - (Noun) malice, intention to harm or hurt  
ghečlá - (Verb) to harm, hurt  
ghel - (Locational) from, away from  
ghelá - (Verb) to see  
gheláqá - (Verb) to distract, lead away  
ghelávřės - (Noun) sight, ability to see  
ghelen - (Noun) sight, view  
gheles - (Noun) part, piece  
ghelesná - (Descriptive) regional, spotty, separate  
ghelėvrá - (Descriptive) visible  
gheli - (Locational) away (location)  
ghelisen - (Noun) element, part, piece, component  
ghelits - (Noun) scenic overlook, view place  
ghelizhá - (Verb) to pull away  
ghelóžen - (Noun) perspective, view(point)  
ghelshá - (Descriptive) special, worth seeing, nice, great, important  
ghelútsė - (Noun) amphibian w/5 limbs, 5 eyes, bulb body  
ghelvřitá - (Verb) to repent of, turn from  
ghelvřitės - (Noun) repentance  
ghená - (Descriptive) thick, not watery or light  
ghená - (Verb) to avoid, head/stay away from  
ghesžá - (Verb) to look, appear, seem  
ghesžřė - (Noun) face  
ghesžren - (Noun) face, form, case (noun, pron., adj.)  
ghesžüqí - (Noun) beard, facial hair  
ghidlá - (Verb) to flee, run away  
ghilá - (Verb) to find  
ghimá - (Verb) to get rid of, drive out/away

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

ghísá - (Verb) to peek (at)  
ghixá - (Verb) to choke, gag  
ghizhá - (Verb) to remove  
ghóclá - (Descriptive) stubborn  
ghóllá - (Descriptive) stable, unmoving  
ghólës - (Noun) stability  
ghólev - (Noun) card (in general. playing, business, etc.)  
ghólevár - (Noun) deck of cards  
ghólevem - (Noun) cardboard  
ghóleven - (Noun) card (business, promotional, etc.)  
ghólm - (Descriptive) firm, solid  
ghólmelyá - (Verb) to set, harden, become hard  
ghrúzhären - (Noun) transmission (mechanical)  
ghrúzhën - (Noun) gear (mechanical)  
ghürák - (Descriptive) fat, chubby  
ghürákárrá - (Descriptive) fat, obese, overweight  
ghürákárrës - (Noun) obesity  
gidhá - (Verb) to quest or search for (+acc)  
gidhen - (Noun) quest, search  
gilá - (Descriptive) passionate, fervent (about=+dat)  
gilá - (Noun) passion, strong feelings  
gilá - (Verb) to be passionate about, feel strongly about (+acc)  
gilen - (Noun) passion, thing one feels strongly about  
ginará - (Descriptive) emerald (color)  
ginaré - (Noun) emerald (jewel)  
ginishen - (Noun) black and blue mark  
ginishen delváyá - (Noun) black eye  
ginzólexná - (Noun) Vermont  
gir - (Noun) value, ethic  
girá - (Verb) to see, percieve/realize by seeing  
girshá - (Verb) to evaluate, examine  
gith - (Noun) thing, item, belonging, stuff  
githánsá - (Descriptive) material, substantive (adj)  
githánsátsën - (Noun) materialism, possession-centric living  
githánsës - (Noun) material, substance  
githár - (Noun) things, stuff  
githirá - (Noun) suitcase, carrying case  
githirár - (Noun) luggage, belongings  
glendre - (Noun) (myth) giant black eagle/hawk  
gnevéllá - (Descriptive) familiar, known  
gnevúntá - (Descriptive) famous, renowned, well known (of people)  
gnithem - (Noun) stuff, non-spec. subst.  
gnizhín - (Noun) spread, spreadable stuff  
gó - (Locational) while, during  
godrá - (Descriptive) sour, closed (emotionally), dour  
gójá - (Noun) emotion of rebuke or condemnation (for person doing the action)  
gójá - (Verb) to rebuke, speak sharply/correctingly  
gólá - (Verb) to last, continue, endure  
gónjá - (Descriptive) failed  
gónjá - (Verb) to fail, not succeed  
gónsá - (Descriptive) current, contemporary  
górásh - (Descriptive) disgusting  
góráshá - (Noun) disgust  
góráshá - (Verb) to be disgusted by or about (+acc)  
góshal - (Noun) a blue-grey coastal bird  
góshe - (Noun) local tribal elder  
góshhá - (Descriptive) kind, bighearted, wide-souled  
góyá - (Descriptive) continual, chronic  
góyá - (Verb) to continue, last, endure  
góyánvá - (Verb) to time, measure duration of  
góyánváqá - (Noun) timer, device for measuring duration

góyánvi - (Noun) duration, length of time  
góyáze - (Syntactic) as long as, while, throughout  
góyensës - (Noun) continuity  
góyrá - (Noun) stasis box (small and portable)  
gózhá - (Verb) to be determined, committed  
graçá - (Verb) to chew  
graçë - (Noun) jaw  
grágin - (Noun) a legendary shape-changing monster  
grashthá - (Verb) to grumble about, mutter against (+acc)  
gráthá - (Verb) to grip, hold onto  
gráthen - (Noun) grip, handle  
gráthës - (Noun) grip, hold  
gráývá - (Verb) to watch for, be on the lookout for  
gresá - (Verb) to fight, battle, war (against = acc.)  
gresen - (Noun) war, fight  
grezgá - (Descriptive) mean, nasty (alt. word)  
gríshá - (Verb) to defend  
gríshánsës - (Noun) defense (in general)  
gríshónev - (Noun) defender  
grítsaráná - (Noun) Cinderella (from story)  
grízhá - (Verb) to crave  
grízhën - (Noun) desire, craving, thing craved  
grízhës - (Noun) craving, desire  
gróshá - (Verb) to fire, bake (brick, pottery)  
grósháqá - (Noun) kiln  
gróyá - (Verb) to glare, stare angrily, at (+acc)  
grózen - (Noun) dirt, filth  
grózhá - (Descriptive) fierce  
grözne - (Descriptive) dirty  
grúá - (Verb) to stand, hold on, hold out  
grúánsá - (Descriptive) unyielding, unbending  
grúçá - (Verb) to beat, hit  
grúçës - (Noun) stand, holding, resistance  
grún - (Noun) gorge, narrow canyon  
grúná - (Verb) to pound, beat  
grushá - (Verb) to plow (a field)  
grushen - (Noun) plow (tool)  
grúshets - (Noun) necklace  
grútë - (Noun) neck  
grútets - (Noun) collar, neck ring (person or animal)  
grúthíye - (Noun) tie, necktie, cravatte  
gumósá - (Descriptive) voiced  
gúrá - (Descriptive) depressed  
gúrá - (Noun) depression  
gúránsá - (Descriptive) depressing  
gúrlá - (Descriptive) hollow, empty, cavernous  
gvá - (Noun) room, chamber  
gvánéshne - (Noun) landlord  
gványál - (Noun) alcove, niche  
gvárren - (Noun) chamber (large), room  
gventë - (Noun) mask  
gvózhá - (Descriptive) sober, serious, reliable, diligent, studious  
gzálvá - (Verb) to wonder  
gzará - (Verb) to express, communicate  
gzáren - (Noun) sentence  
gzársá - (Noun) expression  
gzáreskváts - (Noun) interface, comm-system  
gzárósá - (Descriptive) expressive  
gzéná - (Verb) to imply  
gzerá - (Verb) to think, be of the opinion that  
gzerámá - (Verb) to consider  
gzón - (Noun) hint, taste, touch  
hállá - (Descriptive) safe (status)  
hállá - (Verb) to rescue, save  
hállánsá - (Descriptive) safe (providing safety)  
hálldye - (Descriptive) old, aged (person)  
hálldyev - (Noun) old man, old person  
hálsensës - (Noun) salvation, being saved  
hálës - (Noun) haven, harbor, shelter, safe place

7/30/2006

hálës - (Noun) port (city, station)  
hálësá - (Verb) to harbor, shelter  
háline - (Noun) Holy Savior, a name of God  
hálights - (Noun) shelter, safe place  
hálónev - (Noun) savior  
hálóvá - (Noun) rescuer  
hály - (Syntactic) why?, for what reason?  
hályárválës - (Noun) linguistics, study of language  
hályárválev - (Noun) linguist, one who studies and learns about languages  
hálye - (Noun) language  
hályës - (Noun) language, speech  
hályevá - (Noun) dialect  
hályóven - (Noun) accent, way of speaking  
hábhúrksen - (Noun) hamburger  
háaná - (Descriptive) living, alive  
háaná - (Verb) to live  
hándláren - (Noun) biorhythm, life cycle  
háánórh - (Noun) life (spiritual)  
hápná - (Verb) to wave, flap in the breeze  
háser - (Noun) gateway, portal, mouth (of tunnel or cave)  
hává - (Verb) to call  
háverh - (Noun) forum, market  
hávéš - (Noun) wind, moving air  
hávrólázhge - (Noun) hurricane  
háý-ká - (Interjection) ahoy, hello, hey  
házhálesvá - (Descriptive) viral (adj)  
házhálesvórh - (Noun) virus  
házhör - (Noun) animal, beast  
házhósá - (Descriptive) barbaric, animalistic  
házhýá - (Verb) to know why, understand  
he - (Syntactic) but, however  
hécá - (Noun) official prayers, litany  
hécáren - (Noun) cathedral  
hedvá - (Verb) to criticize  
hedvéllá - (Descriptive) critical, tending to criticize  
hedven - (Noun) complaint (specific example)  
hedvës - (Noun) criticism (in general)  
hedvósá - (Descriptive) critical, full of criticism  
hekná - (Descriptive) bold, emphatic (colors, font, etc.)  
heledh - (Noun) glass (material)  
heledheshká - (Descriptive) glass, made of glass  
heleksám - (Noun) format, layout  
heleksë - (Noun) form, shape  
heleksës - (Noun) layout, arrangement  
helen - (Noun) center, important village or place  
helensáren - (Noun) district  
heñ - (Interjection) no  
heñá - (Verb) to say no, refuse  
henárhvá - (Noun) sense of duty or responsibility  
henárhvá - (Verb) to be responsible for  
henárhven - (Noun) task, duty  
henárhvës - (Noun) responsibility, duty  
henárhvónev - (Noun) elder, trustee  
heñës - (Noun) refusal  
hhá - (Interjection) gasp (interj)  
hhállhá - (Verb) to gasp, rasp  
hhará - (Verb) to wrestle  
hháýá - (Verb) to gasp  
hhéllá - (Verb) to hunt  
hhélen - (Noun) prey, quarry, thing hunted  
hhéllónev - (Noun) hunter  
hheñ - (Interjection) no (reversing other's statement)  
hhesqū - (Noun) belly, abdomen  
hhesqūsá - (Descriptive) intestinal, stomach (adj)  
hhi - (Interjection) alas, woe!  
hhiná - (Verb) to curse, let out an expletive  
hhínen - (Noun) curse, outburst, swear  
hhínsva - (Noun) curse word, expletive

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánv

hhiqâ - (Verb) to cling to, hold tight, clutch  
hhír - (Noun) gust (of wind)  
hhushâ - (Verb) to purloin, lift, steal secretly  
hídhâ - (Verb) to look for, seek  
hídhâ yúdrâshêsán - (Idiom/Phrase) to sue, seek judgement  
hídhál - (Noun) search, query  
hídhánsës - (Noun) search (noun)  
hídhén - (Noun) searched-for item, looked-for item  
hilá - (Descriptive) hot  
hilánsá - (Descriptive) warm, making one warm, generating/radiating heat  
hilánsva - (Noun) summer  
hilánvi - (Noun) temperature, measure of heat  
hilányá - (Descriptive) warm  
hiláqá - (Noun) heater  
hilás - (Noun) summer (alt.form)  
hiláze - (Noun) July  
hilen - (Noun) heat  
hilitásá - (Noun) sweater, sweatshirt  
hilónâ - (Verb) to heat up  
hí-ná - (Interjection) oh dear!  
hiná - (Verb) to wear  
hinár - (Noun) clothes, clothing, outfit  
hináredh - (Noun) clothes closet  
hinarshálits - (Noun) clothing store  
hinefá - (Descriptive) clothes, laundry (adj.)  
hinefá dhásháren - (Noun) clothesline  
hinen - (Noun) garment  
hinenirá - (Noun) clothes rack  
hinyá - (Noun) mound, hillock  
hiqâ - (Verb) to cook  
hiqák - (Noun) chef, chief cook  
hiqáles - (Noun) recipe (for cooking)  
hiqánsës - (Noun) cooking, culinary arts, cuisine  
hiqen - (Noun) cooked item, food  
hiqensá - (Descriptive) cooked  
hiqónev - (Noun) cook, chef  
hir' zhá - (Descriptive) tropical  
hir' zhányá - (Descriptive) subtropical  
hirá - (Verb) to cry, shout  
híren - (Noun) cry, shout (noun)  
hisí - (Noun) bead  
hivâ - (Verb) to be (warmth, use w/ number of degrees)  
hivës - (Noun) temperature, warmth  
hivin - (Noun) degree (measure of temperature)  
hiyán - (Noun) ball, sphere  
hiyánsá - (Descriptive) globe, ball, globular (adj.)  
hiyásk - (Noun) fist  
hiyeth - (Noun) pill (medicine)  
hiyevná - (Noun) dome  
hólám - (Noun) gate  
hólánéf - (Noun) sitting-stone, a stone to sit on  
hóláren - (Noun) bench, pew  
hólef - (Locational) when  
hólef ándzálánó zákúsá - (Idiom/Phrase) when my/your/his/etc. ship comes in  
hólex - (Noun) valley  
hólká - (Verb) to attempt, make an effort to  
hólken - (Noun) attempt, try  
hólsá - (Descriptive) open  
hólvá - (Noun) key  
hólvár - (Noun) keys, keyring, set of keys  
hólvirá - (Noun) keychain, keyring, keyholder  
hólyá - (Verb) to open  
hólyê zhê dlóve - (Idiom/Phrase) to be shocked, be blown away  
hólyen - (Noun) door  
hólyenirá - (Noun) door jam  
hólyísá - (Descriptive) ajar, cracked, open  
hólyósvén - (Noun) portal, gateway (screen or program)  
hónáyex - (Noun) dale, glen

hónxál - (Noun) canyon  
hózhén - (Noun) matter, buildup, stuff, crud  
húlnávárh - (Noun) window  
húnál - (Noun) pipe, tube  
húnálightsá - (Noun) tube top, sleeveless strapless shirt  
húnýá - (Noun) hose (pipe or tube)  
húpíl - (Noun) rabbit, a rodent w/large ears  
húplíshhá - (Noun) bunny  
hushâ - (Verb) to steal, take  
hushánsës - (Noun) theft, thievery, stealing  
hushélës - (Noun) kleptomania  
hushélev - (Noun) kleptomaniac  
hushén - (Noun) theft, stolen thing or item  
hushensa - (Descriptive) stolen (adj.)  
húvnâ - (Noun) roof  
hyór - (Noun) robin (bird, flaming blue chest)  
ibrâ - (Verb) to hold in/on the arms  
-içê - (Affix) (suffix) component, part of, element of  
içlá - (Verb) to offend  
içlen - (Noun) offense  
iddóx - (Noun) snare  
idlásá - (Verb) to run, race, dash  
idòshh - (Noun) mark, X, diacritic  
idrê - (Noun) drawer  
idúqá - (Verb) to hold  
idúqásá - (Noun) handheld, palmtop computer, PDA  
iê - (Syntactic) a, an, a certain  
igrá - (Noun) spelt (grain)  
igrásá - (Descriptive) spelt (grain), to do with spelt (adj)  
igreshká - (Descriptive) made of spelt (grain)  
ihen - (Noun) ribbon  
-ihev - (Affix) (suffix) one who is a fan of, likes, is into  
ijâ - (Verb) to spread, cover with  
ijúg - (Noun) claw, pincers (crab, lobster, etc.)  
iká - (Noun) hiccup  
ikâ - (Verb) to hiccup  
ikin - (Noun) doll  
-íksá - (Affix) (suffix) -scope  
-il - (Affix) (suffix) one item of a collective  
ilâ - (Verb) to feel (emotion)  
ilárzá - (Verb) to influence (people or opinion)  
ilef - (Locational) one day (general)  
ilen - (Noun) feeling (emotion)  
ilenár - (Noun) the emotions  
ilensës - (Noun) emotion, feeling  
ilhâ - (Verb) to hiss (in anger or frustration)  
ilish - (Noun) shawl, wrap  
ilónâ - (Verb) to move, cause to feel  
ilósá - (Descriptive) emotional, sensitive  
ilqâ - (Verb) to bow  
ilrúk - (Noun) hair on body, pubic or eyebrow  
iltóm - (Noun) saying, proverb, motto  
ilvón - (Descriptive) shy, timid  
imás - (Locational) one day (future)  
ímáth - (Noun) rite, ceremony  
ináqánsës - (Noun) imagery, art, pictorialism  
ináqávres - (Noun) imagination (ability)  
ináqen - (Noun) image  
ináqensá - (Descriptive) symbolic  
ináqes - (Noun) a moving narration, poem  
ináqesës - (Noun) imagery, poetry  
ináqilen - (Noun) figment/piece of imagination  
ináqónev - (Noun) poet  
indêqe - (Interjection) holy cow! good grief!  
iné - (Noun) idea  
inefá - (Descriptive) sacred, for holy purposes  
inélá - (Descriptive) creative, having ideas  
inélyâ - (Verb) to have an idea dawn on one  
inelyánsës - (Noun) sanctification, making something holy

7/30/2006

inelyensës - (Noun) sanctification, being made holy  
inelésá - (Descriptive) to sanctify  
inényá - (Noun) little idea, flash of insight  
inershá - (Verb) to design, plan, lay out  
ines - (Noun) holiness  
inésá - (Descriptive) conceptual, not (yet) real  
inésës - (Noun) concept  
inev - (Noun) saint, holy man or woman  
inévâ - (Verb) to come up w/an idea  
inevne - (Noun) holy one, Most Holy  
inévár - (Noun) concept, collection of ideas  
inévársá - (Descriptive) conceptual, having to do with concepts  
inik - (Noun) spike  
inír - (Noun) victory  
inírsá - (Descriptive) victorious  
inish - (Noun) island  
inisháren - (Noun) archipelago  
inishárre - (Noun) continent  
inkelná - (Noun) Inkelná, n-e district of Galar, next to Intárná  
inleksá - (Verb) to design  
inleksánsës - (Noun) design, design process  
inleksen - (Noun) design, layout  
inórýán - (Noun) burden  
insálqónev - (Noun) angel  
inshâ - (Verb) to sense, perceive, feel  
insúlláts - (Noun) monastery, abbey, hermitage  
insúláren - (Noun) monastery, retreat group  
insúlónev - (Noun) hermit, monk, nun  
intárná - (Noun) Intárná, s-w district of Lyivna, next to Inkelná  
intüs - (Noun) moon of Vodeg (5th planet)  
inús - (Noun) Inus, pre-unification language of Intárná and Inkelná  
inyâ - (Verb) to whimper  
iplon - (Noun) wrinkle  
iplonâ - (Verb) to wrinkle (tr.)  
iqâ - (Verb) to draw (water), take/measure  
-ír - (Affix) (suffix) a container made from  
-irá - (Affix) (suffix) holder for  
irá - (Verb) to carry (in a basket, pail, etc.)  
irá - (Verb) to hold, contain, have room for  
írdálsiz - (Noun) opal (precious stone)  
íren - (Noun) container  
íren - (Noun) holder, sheath, holster  
írgâ - (Noun) irritation, annoyance (emotion)  
írgâ - (Verb) to annoy, irritate  
írgánsá - (Descriptive) annoying, irritating  
írgánsen - (Noun) irritation, annoyance (that which irritates or annoys)  
írgen - (Noun) annoyance, irritation  
írshen - (Noun) tavern, inn  
írrâ - (Verb) to vibrate  
írren - (Noun) vibration  
-írsá - (Affix) (suffix) centered or focused on  
írshâ - (Noun) fir tree, spruce  
-ísá - (Affix) (suffix) diminutive, small and cozy  
ísád - (Noun) a soft, bright green plant, corn-like leaves  
-isen - (Affix) (suffix) division of, piece of  
isev - (Noun) halfling, small mythological being  
ishâ - (Verb) to tell, determine  
ishárâ - (Descriptive) beautiful smelling  
ishárës - (Noun) beauty (smell)  
isháren - (Noun) scale (of reptile or fish)  
ishídá - (Descriptive) scaly, having scales  
ishká - (Verb) to bite (of insects)  
ishken - (Noun) bug bite  
ishlá - (Verb) to strain, drain (liquid from something)  
-ishtá - (Affix) (suffix) diminutive, used with childhood things  
ishthál - (Noun) route, path, travels

## Álurhsác-Iñglishánv

iská - (Noun) pre-unification language spoken in Iskára, a region in S. Lhékána  
islá - (Verb) to brush aside  
ismól - (Noun) beer (a grain beverage, non alcoholic, tastes like malta or postum)  
isqá - (Verb) to swallow  
isqe - (Noun) throat  
isqe káshirá - (Noun) The Dragon's Throat, famous pass from Genesh into Kalash  
istúrá - (Descriptive) concise  
ításh - (Noun) spirit, magic, élan  
íten - (Noun) baby, infant, newborn (up to 5 yrs)  
ítená - (Noun) girl child, baby (up to 5 yrs)  
ítene - (Noun) boy child, baby (up to 5 yrs)  
ítenēs - (Noun) infancy  
íthál - (Noun) herb, flavorful plant  
ítháleshká - (Descriptive) herbal, make from herbs  
ítháleshká kōdash - (Noun) ranch-style dressing, herbal dressing  
íthish - (Noun) spice  
íthlán - (Noun) city  
ítinen - (Noun) diaper, swaddling cloth  
itrá - (Descriptive) distracted  
itrá - (Verb) to distract  
itrává - (Verb) to go off on a tangent, digress  
itráváme - (Syntactic) as an aside, as a sidenote  
itsá - (Noun) fire  
itsáclēs - (Noun) arson  
itsál - (Noun) phoenix, firebird, a rare red and orange bird  
itsárre - (Noun) bonfire  
itsen - (Noun) stove  
itsévrá - (Descriptive) flammable, combustible  
itsin - (Noun) torch  
ívens - (Noun) an impala-like animal  
ixál - (Noun) geas, spell, strong compulsion  
ixálá - (Verb) to lay a geas or spell on, compel  
ízhá - (Verb) to pull  
ízhátá - (Verb) to pull apart  
ízhávárh - (Noun) tractor  
-izhem - (Affix) (suffix) element  
ízhem - (Noun) spread, butter  
ízhól - (Noun) ox, a large cattle-like animal  
ízid - (Noun) a plant with white, stringy leaves, used like cotton  
jáçá - (Noun) panic, frenzy (emotion)  
jáçá - (Verb) to panic, be in a frenzy  
jáçēs - (Noun) panic, frenzy (action)  
jáçósá - (Descriptive) panicky, frantic  
jádhlíá - (Verb) to be on a high, drug or trance induced  
jádhlíēs - (Noun) high, trance  
jádze - (Noun) heart, center, joining point of soul and body  
jálá - (Verb) to restore, bring back  
jálá - (Verb) to stare distantly, look into space  
jálshá - (Noun) connection between people, network, community  
játárún - (Noun) zither  
jávól - (Noun) favor, good deed  
jáwká - (Verb) to try desperately  
jáwken - (Noun) desperate attempt  
jáxá - (Verb) to compare  
jáxēs - (Noun) comparison  
jáxí - (Locational) compared to (+acc)  
jelē - (Noun) cap, hat  
jèlen - (Noun) hall, corridor  
jèliqē - (Noun) secret passage  
jep - (Noun) fig tree  
jepesh - (Noun) fig  
jershá - (Verb) to tell, count  
jershēn - (Noun) count, sum  
jesá - (Descriptive) bold, forward (of people)  
jesélá - (Descriptive) courageous, brave  
jesélēs - (Noun) courage

jesrá - (Descriptive) brave  
jesrá - (Noun) courage, bravery  
jevna - (Noun) ms., mrs., miss, ma'am  
jevne - (Noun) sir, mister  
jevnu - (Noun) mister and missus, couple (title)  
jídlásélev - (Noun) habitual liar  
jídlē - (Noun) thorn  
jídlek - (Noun) pricker, bramble  
jíká - (Verb) to peck  
jíkóyn - (Noun) a pecking bird, woodpecker  
jinárválēs - (Noun) theology, the study of the divine  
jinárválsá - (Descriptive) theological, relating to the study of the divine  
jinátsá - (Descriptive) theistic  
jinátsēn - (Noun) theism  
jine - (Noun) god (generic term), God  
jinesá - (Descriptive) divine  
jinesēs - (Noun) divinity  
jinósá - (Descriptive) godly  
jírá - (Descriptive) desperate, deeply urgently driven  
jírá - (Noun) desperation, deep urgent drive  
jírá - (Verb) to be desperate, deeply urgently driven  
jíszevrá - (Verb) to lie, tell a lie  
jíszeven - (Noun) lie, falsehood  
jólíkeshá - (Descriptive) delightful (taste. adj)  
jórá - (Verb) to taste, sense the taste of  
jórēs - (Noun) sense of taste  
jórítsá - (Noun) tastebud  
jórívá - (Verb) to taste, seek the taste of  
jóttá - (Noun) connector, plug  
jóttá - (Verb) to join, connect to  
jóttásven - (Noun) hyphen, dash  
jóttázhēn - (Noun) a leafy vegetable  
jóttem - (Noun) mortar, glue  
jótten - (Noun) link, connection  
jóxá - (Descriptive) tight  
józná - (Verb) to squeeze into or through a tight place  
júd - (Noun) oak tree, a tree w/nut (used for flour)  
júdesh - (Noun) acorn, nut sometimes used for flour  
júdzá - (Verb) to milk, drain, squeeze  
júgrá - (Verb) to squeeze, pinch  
júgrál - (Noun) vise  
júgráshá - (Verb) to crush, break, open as a nut  
júgrish - (Noun) crayfish, crawdad, a small lobster-like crustacean  
júk - (Noun) bug, insect  
júkit - (Noun) reverse beetle  
júnťá - (Verb) to bite, take a bite of  
júnťen - (Noun) bite (out of something)  
júrá - (Verb) to pour  
júrda - (Descriptive) fucking (curse, adj.)  
júrek - (Noun) pitcher (for water, drink)  
jushá - (Verb) to venture, make the effort to  
júthá - (Verb) to fuck, have sex with (slang term)  
jutsá - (Verb) to stitch (do one sew operation)  
jútsáká - (Verb) to cross stitch  
jútsáken - (Noun) cross stitch design  
jútsen - (Noun) stitch (one sew)  
ká - (Affix) (prefix) hundred, hecta-  
ká - (Interjection) c'mon, come, go to  
ká - (Verb) to sleep  
kabhelk - (Noun) forest floor  
kabhesh - (Noun) underpants, shorts, panties  
kaçlá - (Verb) to knock over  
kaçôn - (Noun) mine, landmine  
kaçónálitš - (Noun) minefield  
káfézhēn - (Noun) caffeine  
káfézhēnsá - (Descriptive) caffeinated  
kafrá - (Verb) to trample

## 7/30/2006

káhá - (Verb) to be a problem for  
káhál - (Noun) problem  
káhálárren - (Noun) crisis  
káhálsá - (Descriptive) problematic, having/being a problem  
káhánsá - (Descriptive) serious, problematic  
káhen - (Noun) bother, annoyance  
káhhá - (Noun) mistrust  
káhhá - (Verb) to mistrust, suspect  
káhhéla - (Descriptive) suspicious, untrusting  
kahín - (Noun) hill  
kál'rháshvá - (Noun) commune, kibbutz, kholkhoz  
kal' rhesá ábókrenfál - (Idiom/Phrase) X (common, female) chromosome  
kál' rhesen - (Noun) share, shared item  
kál' rhesensá - (Descriptive) shared, common  
kál' rhesensēs - (Noun) sharing, action or state of being shared  
kál' rhesórhen - (Noun) communion ceremony  
kál' rhúná - (Descriptive) openhearted, trusting  
kálá - (Noun) female cousin  
kále - (Noun) male cousin  
kálendi - (Noun) pre-unification language spoken in Kalendir region of Lyívná  
kalesfek - (Descriptive) barefoot  
kalesh - (Interjection) well, so, now then  
káleshthá - (Noun) a meat/veg/pasta stew with pesto-like sauce  
kalesna - (Descriptive) nude, naked  
kálesv - (Noun) date, day  
kálesven - (Noun) calendar  
kálhárá - (Verb) to appease  
kális - (Noun) north  
kálisi - (Locational) in the north of, on the north side of (+gen)  
kályōñen - (Noun) hairtie (stretchy)  
kalráge - (Descriptive) bareback (adv.)  
kálrányá - (Noun) detail, intricacy  
kálrányósá - (Descriptive) detailed, intricate  
kálren - (Noun) feature, detail  
kálrhensá - (Descriptive) common, shared commonly  
kálrhesá - (Verb) to share  
kálsen - (Noun) nature, characteristics  
kálshá - (Noun) sister (in family)  
kálshe - (Noun) brother (in family)  
kálshe - (Noun) sibling, brother or sister  
kalsí - (Interjection) hello! hi! informal greeting  
kálstrá - (Noun) capital, capital city  
kálstrá - (Verb) to govern  
kálstránsēs - (Noun) regime, rule, government  
kálstrentá - (Noun) capitol building  
kálstróvá - (Noun) governor  
kály - (Syntactic) because  
kályá - (Verb) to accomplish  
kályásves - (Noun) diploma, certificate, degree  
kályásvoēn - (Noun) graduation ceremony  
kályen - (Noun) accomplishment  
kályen - (Noun) accomplishment, result  
kályen zháls-leçshenáxná - (Idiom/Phrase) fruit of ones labor  
kályēs - (Noun) reason  
kályeshe - (Noun) father  
kályeshelev - (Noun) middle name, patronymic  
kályeshen - (Noun) goal, task, to-do  
kálzá - (Verb) to orbit  
kálzám - (Noun) moon, satellite  
kálzen - (Noun) orbit  
kálzōñen - (Noun) moon  
kám - (Noun) dirt, soil  
kámál - (Noun) floor, i.e. not ceiling  
kámēn - (Noun) dirt, ground  
kámēnsi - (Locational) on the ground floor  
kámeshká - (Descriptive) dirt, made of dirt  
kámír - (Noun) dry land, terra firma

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánv

kámizhâ - (Verb) to mine, dig out  
kámizhen - (Noun) mine, dig  
kámizhónev - (Noun) miner  
kánâ zhê dlóven - (Idiom/Phrase) to keep one's head, keep calm, keep cool  
kánál - (Noun) command, order  
kánálits - (Noun) headquarters, command center  
kánáqár - (Noun) control panel  
kánásva - (Noun) imperative tense/mode  
kánázen - (Noun) commandment  
kánéfâ - (Descriptive) control (adj.) also ctrl-key  
kánelyâ - (Verb) to ordain, command  
kánev - (Noun) master, owner, lord  
kánin - (Noun) signal light or traffic light  
kánishâ - (Noun) sapphire  
kánónevâr nyáshánsésâ - (Noun) air traffic control  
kanórýâ - (Verb) to try, tempt, test, burden  
kánórýen - (Noun) temptation (specific instance)  
kánórýes - (Noun) temptation (in general)  
kánózhâ - (Verb) to insist, demand  
káns - (Locational) against  
káns(â) - (Affix) anti-, contra-  
kánsáçlá - (Verb) to betray, be a traitor against  
kánsáçlev - (Noun) traitor  
kánságrúâ - (Verb) to resist, stand against  
kánságzâ - (Verb) to disagree in opinion of facts with (dat) about (acc)  
kánsájáxâ - (Verb) to contrast, compare  
kánsákeren - (Noun) heresy (polite form)  
kánsákerónev - (Noun) heretic (polite form)  
kánsál - (Noun) contradiction  
kánsálensâ - (Descriptive) contradictory  
kánsályâ - (Verb) to sabotage  
kánsályen - (Noun) act of sabotage  
kánsályés - (Noun) sabotage (in general)  
kánsályóvâ - (Noun) saboteur  
kánsályúnsés - (Noun) self sabotage  
kánsávés - (Noun) head wind  
kánsázányezhem - (Noun) antibiotic  
kánsázgâ - (Verb) to transgress, rebel against (+acc)  
kánsázgélâ - (Descriptive) rebellious  
kánsázgélés - (Noun) rebelliousness  
kánsázgen - (Noun) transgression, rebellion (specific act)  
kánsázgês - (Noun) rebellion, transgression (in general)  
kánsdívâ - (Verb) to disagree  
kánsev - (Noun) opponent, adversary  
kánshâ - (Verb) to dive  
kánsígâ - (Descriptive) ironic  
kánsígês - (Noun) irony  
kánsilâ - (Verb) to contend with/against, have strife with  
kánsilês - (Noun) contention, strife  
kánsónâ - (Verb) to tum (acc) against (dat)  
kánsóxâ - (Descriptive) anti-cough, to prevent coughs  
kánsúrâ - (Noun) defiance, disagreement  
kánsúrâ - (Verb) to be against, on the other side of  
kánsúrev - (Noun) opponent (political, debate, etc.)  
kányâ - (Verb) to nap, take a nap  
kányánevâr - (Noun) air traffic control (abbrev.)  
kányen - (Noun) nap, short sleep  
kányévâ - (Verb) to inundate, flood  
kâr - (Noun) land, plot, acreage  
karasik - (Noun) a pre-unification language spoken in central Kritsen  
karrevnovâ - (Noun) governor, viceroy  
kárrósâ - (Descriptive) dark, troubled  
kars - (Noun) spiritual law, commandment  
karsâ - (Descriptive) splendid, glorious, radiant

kársären - (Noun) law, cannon, decalogue  
kársës - (Noun) splendor, glory, radiance  
karshâ - (Verb) to sell  
karshálits - (Verb) store  
karshálitsárre - (Noun) supermarket  
karshánsâ - (Descriptive) marketing (adj)  
karshánsës - (Noun) marketing (action or procedure)  
karshánthâ - (Noun) market, mall  
karshónâ - (Verb) to market, sell  
karû - (Noun) torso  
kârvi - (Noun) acre, hectare, measure of land  
karzâ - (Verb) to lock  
kas shhúlúvânxâ - (Idiom/Phrase) by candlelight  
kasâ - (Descriptive) below, following, next (on page)  
kasâ - (Verb) to lower, set/put down  
kasâ zhê skensán - (Idiom/Phrase) to lower one's guard  
kasálskensâ - (Descriptive) underwater, submerged, marine (adj)  
kascádezhyes - (Noun) footnote  
kasgetâ - (Verb) to undercut  
kasgiven - (Noun) cellar  
kashâqí - (Noun) moustache, lip hair  
kashír - (Noun) dragon, a large carnivorous lizard  
kashlems - (Noun) underwear  
kashthálvâr - (Noun) a subshuttle car  
kashthálvârhalits - (Noun) a subshuttle station  
kashthálvârheskvâts - (Noun) the subshuttle system  
kasi - (Locational) downstairs  
kaskahinâ - (Descriptive) underhill(adj.), at/along base of hill  
kaskámensâ - (Descriptive) underground (adj)  
kaskámi - (Locational) underground (loc)  
kaskárrâ - (Verb) to flood (with=instr.)  
kaskárren - (Noun) flood  
kaskólâ - (Verb) to underline  
kaskólen - (Noun) underline  
kasósvén - (Noun) daemon, service  
kasqámâ - (Descriptive) underwater (adj)  
kasqámvâr - (Noun) submarine (vehicle)  
kátân - (Noun) cotton (borrowed word)  
kávezhá - (Descriptive) default (adj.)  
kávezhen - (Noun) emergency (situation)  
kavúñâ - (Verb) to argue  
kavúñen - (Noun) argument  
káyágh - (Noun) brat  
káyâl - (Noun) child (in general)  
káyálês - (Noun) childhood (vs. adulthood)  
káyánsâ - (Descriptive) pregnant  
káydlâ - (Verb) to abort a child, slay an infant  
káydlánsës - (Noun) abortion  
káyê - (Noun) child, offspring  
káyê - (Noun) son  
káyensâ - (Descriptive) children's (adj)  
káyêsh - (Descriptive) wet, damp  
káynyê - (Noun) little child  
káyósâ - (Descriptive) fruitful (of people), having many offspring  
káyshányâ - (Descriptive) damp  
kázánsâ çalen - (Idiom/Phrase) bedtime snack, last meal of day  
kázédh - (Noun) bedroom, sleeping room  
kázélês - (Noun) sleepiness  
kázén - (Noun) sleep  
kázín - (Noun) pyjamas, sleeping robe  
kázósâ - (Descriptive) sleepy, needing sleep  
kéçâ - (Noun) bastard, daughter, girl born out of wedlock  
kéçê - (Noun) bastard, child born out of wedlock

7/30/2006

kéçe - (Noun) bastard, son, boy born out of wedlock  
keçlá - (Descriptive) cursed, f\*\*king  
kéfâ - (Verb) to recommend, speak well of  
kéjâ - (Descriptive) wound, coiled, tense  
kéjâ - (Verb) to wind, coil, tense  
kekâ - (Verb) to wrong, do wrong to  
këkor - (Noun) rattle (sound)  
këkorâ - (Verb) to rattle, make a rattling sound  
kél - (Locational) forward, in front of  
kél' rélev - (Noun) audience (at a speech)  
kél' rélits - (Noun) auditorium  
kèlâ - (Verb) to obey  
kèlâ - (Verb) to think, believe, feel (more nebulous)  
kèláñâ - (Verb) to orate, speak to a group  
kèláñev - (Noun) orator, speaker  
kèláñzhyelyâ - (Verb) to become a disciple (acc=teacher or teaching)  
kèláñzhyës - (Noun) discipleship  
kèláñzhyev - (Noun) disciple, follower  
kèlâqâ - (Verb) to lead the way, take the lead  
kèlâsvén - (Noun) prefix  
kèlâznâ - (Noun) a bird whose eyes look forward  
kèlâznâ - (Verb) to advance, go forward  
kéle - (Locational) onward, forward  
kèlen - (Noun) front  
kèleñy - (Noun) a red, juicy, sweet fruit  
kèlès - (Noun) obedience, surrender, discipleship  
kéli - (Locational) in front, ahead  
kélisâ - (Descriptive) live (of performances or events)  
kèlnâshâ - (Verb) to present (as done w/newborns)  
kelni - (Interjection) actually, in fact  
kèlsâ - (Descriptive) front, frontal, forward  
kèlúshâ - (Verb) to perform (act) entertainment  
kèlúshen - (Noun) performance, act  
kèlúshónev - (Noun) performer, actor (professional)  
kèlúshóvâ - (Noun) performer, actor (amateur)  
kelyâ úzan(úmân) - (Idiom/Phrase) to go pee (poopoo) (child term)  
kelyák - (Noun) head, chief, boss  
kelyánsen - (Noun) practicum, experience, internship  
kelyársës - (Noun) activity, things being done  
kelyázen - (Noun) process  
kelyélâ - (Verb) to do, keep (habitually)  
kelyensâ - (Descriptive) passive, having things done to one  
kelyensës - (Noun) service, thing/action available  
kelyensva - (Noun) accusative, objective (case)  
kelyës - (Noun) action  
kelyesh - (Locational) back and forth  
kelyeshen - (Noun) task, chore, homework  
kelyósâ - (Descriptive) active  
kelyóvârválês - (Noun) methodology, study of method  
kelyóven - (Noun) process, way, method, technique  
kèlzâ - (Verb) to proceed, come/go before  
kèlzhyen - (Noun) sermon, preaching/teaching presentation  
kèlzhyónâ - (Verb) to preach  
ken - (Interjection) yes  
kensâ - (Descriptive) accepted, agreed to  
kensâ - (Verb) to accept  
kensélâ - (Descriptive) accepting  
kenselshâ - (Descriptive) acceptable, worthy of being accepted  
kensen - (Noun) agreement, pact  
kensévrrâ - (Descriptive) acceptable

## Álurhsác-Iñghisháñv

kený - (Interjection) yes (disagreeing w/prev. negative)  
kený - (Verb) to receive, accept, allow, take on  
ker zálâ - (Verb) to be optimistic, believe the best  
kerâ - (Verb) to believe, accept  
kerâçlen - (Noun) heresy, false heretical belief  
kerâçlonev - (Noun) heretic, infidel, unbeliever  
kerâren - (Noun) denomination, confession, doctrine group  
keren - (Noun) belief, thing believed  
kereskváts - (Noun) religion, belief system  
kerisá - (Descriptive) marvellous  
késhe - (Noun) grampa (in general, endearing term)  
kesně - (Noun) toy, plaything  
késqâ - (Verb) to present, introduce a story or idea  
kesyâ - (Verb) to tic, tap  
kétâl - (Noun) forearm  
kétâth - (Noun) a partridge-like wild fowl  
keth - (Noun) meat  
kethâshéla - (Descriptive) carnivorous, meat eating  
kethâshélev - (Noun) carnivore, meat eater  
kethâvon - (Noun) open faced meat sandwich  
kethâzhîn - (Noun) meat spread, pâté  
kethôsîn - (Noun) meatpie  
kétum - (Noun) pump  
kevi - (Noun) pound, kilo, a measure of weight  
kezâ - (Verb) to know why, understand, accept, approve, agree  
kiçâ - (Verb) to cheat, not follow rules  
kikálâ - (Noun) female cousin on father's side  
kikále - (Noun) male cousin on father's side  
kikálshâ - (Noun) aunt, father's sister  
kikálshê - (Noun) uncle, father's brother  
kikân - (Noun) birch tree, a white-barked tree  
kike - (Noun) grampa, granddad (father's dad)  
kikishe - (Noun) grandfather, father's father  
kil'ráyâ - (Verb) to look back/behind  
kilâ - (Verb) to disturb, bother, interrupt  
kilânzhýâ - (Verb) to be a disciple or follower of (+acc)  
kílruqâ - (Verb) to plait or braid the hair  
kílruqâr - (Noun) plait, braid (hair)  
kils - (Locational) behind, backward  
kilsá - (Descriptive) rear, back (adj.)  
kilsâznâ - (Verb) to retreat, go backward  
kilsen - (Noun) back  
kilsî - (Locational) in back  
kin - (Noun) toy  
kin - (Syntactic) almost, just  
kinâ - (Verb) to play or toy with  
kinsá - (Descriptive) borderline (adj.), almost  
kiprê - (Descriptive) previous, just before  
kir - (Locational) underneath, on the underside of  
kirâ - (Verb) to cry, cry out  
kirâson - (Noun) a grub-like parasite, lives in trees  
kirâyvâ - (Verb) to be suspicious of  
kiren - (Noun) the underneath, underside  
kisá - (Noun) gramma, granny (father's mom)  
kisál - (Noun) third planet in the Alurian system  
kisekrâ - (Noun) grandmother, father's mother  
kish - (Descriptive) white  
kishânsem - (Noun) bleach  
kische - (Noun) daddy, dad  
kishrá - (Noun) gull, a white seabird  
kishthávâr - (Noun) paternal grandparents  
kisvá - (Descriptive) previous, just finished  
kitâ - (Verb) to weave, knit  
kitársónev - (Noun) lawyer, attorney  
kítensen - (Noun) weaving, tapestry  
kítine - (Noun) Holy Weaver, a name of God

kítíral - (Noun) lace (material, not string/tie)  
kitish - (Noun) cider, fruit nectar  
kitvá - (Noun) birch, a white-bark tree  
kivá - (Locational) on behalf of  
kivelyâ - (Verb) to represent  
kivelyentâ - (Noun) embassy (building)  
kivelyev - (Noun) emissary  
kivelyónev - (Noun) ambassador  
kivelyóvá - (Noun) representative  
kivense - (Locational) in favor of (+dat)  
kivês - (Noun) reason, promotor  
kivónev - (Noun) agent (person)  
kivónevâr - (Noun) agency, collection of agents  
kivrâ - (Descriptive) backwards (adj)  
kivurâ - (Verb) to be for, on the side of  
kizhá - (Descriptive) imminent, about to happen  
kizhâ - (Verb) to be about to, on the point of  
kizhîn - (Noun) ivory, enamel of teeth  
klesá - (Descriptive) steep (incline)  
klesâ - (Verb) to lean (on)  
kleská - (Descriptive) tilted  
kleská - (Verb) to tilt (intransitive)  
kleskônâ - (Verb) to tilt (transitive)  
klewês - (Noun) pitch (musical or tonal)  
kódâsh - (Noun) light vinegar dressing  
kódém - (Noun) vinegar  
kódémeshká - (Descriptive) pickled  
kójá - (Descriptive) trashy, worthless, garbage  
kójâ - (Verb) to trash, throw out as garbage  
kójen - (Noun) trash, garbage, thrown out stuff  
kójírâ - (Noun) wastebasket  
kókémeshken - (Noun) pickle  
kólâ - (Verb) to ride (an animal, esp. a kólâshthe)  
kólâmâ - (Noun) surrender, submission, yielding (spiritual) (emotion)  
kólâmâ - (Verb) to surrender, submit, yield to (spiritual) (+dat)  
kólâmélâ - (Descriptive) submissive, yielding (spiritually)  
kólâmês - (Noun) surrender, submission, yielding to (spiritual) (+dat)  
kólâshthe - (Noun) a trained horse/unicorn  
kóle - (Noun) steed, mount (animal for riding)  
kóleksá - (Verb) to serve, wait on, service  
kóleksóvá - (Noun) waiter, waitress, server, CSR  
kólen - (Noun) line, rule  
kóleñ - (Syntactic) as if...  
kólesñâ - (Noun) slave (female)  
kólesñê - (Noun) slave (general term)  
kólesñê - (Noun) slave (male)  
kólesñês - (Noun) slavery, servitude, bondage  
kólevâ - (Noun) worry (emotion)  
kólevâ - (Verb) to trouble, worry  
kóleven - (Noun) a concern, worry  
kólex - (Noun) ocean  
kólf - (Syntactic) like  
kólfe - (Descriptive) thus, in that way  
kólfeyn - (Interjection) amen, so be it  
kólfi - (Interjection) yes, like that  
kólír - (Noun) letter or word written in Asketan script  
kólírês - (Noun) Asketan alphabet, Asketan writing system  
kólísná - (Descriptive) beautiful  
kólísñês - (Noun) beauty (visual)  
kólm - (Noun) friend (general term)  
kólmâ - (Noun) friendship (emotion)  
kólmâren - (Noun) circle of friends  
kólmónâ - (Verb) to befriend, make friends with  
kólónev - (Noun) horseman, rider (by profession)  
kólóvá - (Noun) rider (one who is riding a beast)  
kólrává - (Verb) to make or do a work of art or craft

7/30/2006

kólrávélâ - (Descriptive) artistic, creative  
kólráven - (Noun) work of art, craft  
kólrávês - (Noun) art, craft (in general)  
kólrávónev - (Noun) artist (in general)  
kólsá - (Descriptive) cute, good-looking, attractive  
kólsánâ - (Noun) cutie, cute-one  
kólskázálvá - (Noun) server (machine)  
kólskázélâ - (Descriptive) serving, ministry minded  
kólskâzen - (Noun) service, thing/activity offered  
kólskónev - (Noun) servant  
kólváren - (Noun) mankind, humanity  
kólyâ - (Verb) to span, cross  
kólyêm - (Noun) bridge  
kólyinish - (Noun) isthmus  
kólzâ - (Verb) to zip, fasten  
kólzâqâ - (Noun) zipper, fastener  
kómâ - (Verb) to spend, dispense  
kómsâ - (Verb) to pay, pay for  
kómsálâ - (Verb) to pay a tax  
kómsâlen - (Noun) tax, toll, duty  
kómsâlônâ - (Verb) to cause/make pay a tax, to tax  
kómseshen - (Noun) expense, cost  
kómséve - (Descriptive) on sale, reduced in price  
kónâ - (Noun) berry  
kórâ - (Numeric) so much, so many  
kórâ - (Verb) to recognize, remember  
kóre - (Noun) master, leader, sovereign  
kórsá - (Descriptive) so long, for so much time, for such a long (or short) time  
kósâ - (Verb) to throw, pitch, toss  
kôsh - (Noun) bowl  
kôshthe - (Noun) horse, unicorn  
kóvâ - (Verb) to remember  
kóvânsen - (Noun) reminder  
kóvârnáls - (Noun) museum  
kóvâxne - (Descriptive) in such a way, thus, like so  
kóvês - (Noun) memory (the process in general)  
kóves - (Noun) note, reminder, mnemonic  
kóví - (Locational) in memory of (+acc)  
kóvilês - (Noun) calligraphy, decorative writing  
kóvilshes - (Noun) memoir(s)  
kóvírem - (Noun) computer memory  
kóvlâ - (Descriptive) human (adj.) (alt. Form)  
kóvlâgh - (Noun) human (deprecativ)  
kóvlânsá - (Descriptive) human (alt. form)  
kóvlâsá - (Descriptive) humanoid  
kóvlik - (Descriptive) human (adj.), a human being  
kóvônâ - (Verb) to remind  
kózhâ - (Descriptive) humble  
kózhâ - (Noun) humility  
kózhâ - (Verb) to be humble about (+acc)  
kózhên - (Noun) line, queue  
krenf - (Noun) body  
krenfês - (Noun) physical, material world (n)  
krenfilen - (Noun) body part (in general)  
kriddâ - (Verb) to play (a game)  
kridden - (Noun) game  
krinâqâ - (Verb) to pretend, play  
krishen - (Noun) crisp, cracker, flake (of cereal)  
krusâ - (Verb) to knock over, topple, fell  
krutsál - (Noun) pant leg, trouser leg  
krutsê - (Noun) leg  
kruvish - (Noun) hip  
kselâ - (Noun) gratitude, thanksgiving, thankfulness  
kselâ - (Verb) to thank  
kselâmâ - (Verb) to appreciate, be thankful for  
kselâmósâ - (Descriptive) grateful  
kselâze - (Noun) November

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

kseleln - (Interjection) thanks, thank you  
kselelshá - (Descriptive) thankworthy, worthy of giving thanks for  
kseli - (Locational) thanks to (+acc)  
kselóen - (Noun) Thanksgiving Day  
ksònisek - (Noun) mobile, starfish-like plant  
ksònye - (Numeric) five  
ksònyesva - (Noun) Thursday, the 5th day of the week  
kúlá - (Descriptive) rich, fertile, well-endowed  
kúlásá - (Descriptive) rightful, having/deserving the right of/to  
kúnyásá - (Descriptive) concave  
kúnyë - (Noun) corner  
kúrele - (Noun) user ID  
kúren - (Noun) treasure  
kúres - (Noun) account (bank/computer, etc.)  
kúth - (Noun) sword  
kúwá - (Verb) to possess  
kúwál - (Noun) right, copyright, ownership  
kúwálá - (Verb) to have the right to  
kúwánsá - (Descriptive) possessing, parent (organizationally)  
kúwár - (Noun) wealth, property  
kúwen - (Noun) possession, owned item  
kúwósá - (Descriptive) rich, having much  
kúwósélá - (Descriptive) materialistic  
kúwósélës - (Noun) materialism  
kúwósës - (Noun) wealth  
kúwóvátsën - (Noun) capitalism  
lá - (Affix) (prefix) deci-, tenth of  
láhin - (Noun) a deer-like antelope  
láhinátveshká - (Descriptive) deerskin(adj.), made of deerskin  
láhinesh - (Noun) venison, deer meat  
láká - (Verb) to fish, catch fish  
lákisrá - (Noun) aquarium, fishtank  
lákstúl - (Noun) dolphin, a water-dwelling playful animal  
lámá - (Verb) to give, surrender, give up  
láñá - (Verb) to sweep  
láñálvá - (Noun) broom  
lánshá - (Verb) to be discouraged, dismayed  
lánye - (Noun) borough, section of a city  
lár - (Noun) row, line  
lártúrën - (Noun) table, rows and columns, spreadsheet  
lásá - (Verb) to show hospitality to, be host to  
lásédh - (Noun) guestroom  
lásélá - (Descriptive) hospitable  
lásës - (Noun) hospitality  
lásev - (Noun) guest  
láshká - (Verb) to salute, greet with honor and respect  
láshñi - (Noun) lotus-shaped flower  
lásóá - (Noun) sorceress  
lászárá - (Verb) to compromise, give in on, surrender  
látínsá - (Descriptive) latin (language, culture)  
lávlen - (Noun) decimeter, alurian measure of 4.2 inches  
laxáren - (Noun) host, army  
lázá - (Noun) bladder (in body, where urine is held)  
lážinsá - (Descriptive) of Lážin, region in NE.  
Lhékáná, incl. Pre-unification language spoken there  
lē(ġ) - (Affix) (prefix) not, in-, un-  
lēġándlévrá - (Descriptive) intolerable  
lēġelýá - (Descriptive) undiscovered  
lēġshá - (Descriptive) hard, laborious  
lēġshá - (Verb) to labor at, exert oneself at (+acc)  
lēġshánsá - (Descriptive) laborious, challenging  
lēġshen - (Noun) labor, task  
lebá - (Descriptive) rare, uncommon

lebácélá - (Descriptive) indecisive  
lebhá - (Descriptive) unable to perceive/bhelá  
lebhóleyávsá - (Descriptive) unfamiliar, in civil service  
léc - (Noun) branch (of a tree or plant)  
leçá - (Descriptive) bad tasting  
leçá - (Descriptive) resigned (to), surrendering  
leçá - (Descriptive) wrong, faulty  
leçá - (Noun) resignation, surrender (emotion)  
leçá - (Verb) to be resigned to (+acc)  
lécányá - (Noun) twig  
lécáren - (Noun) candelabra, menora  
lece - (Noun) error, fault, failure  
lecrá - (Descriptive) lukewarm  
ledeldzá - (Descriptive) nonexistent  
ledeldzës - (Noun) nonexistence  
lédház - (Noun) casserole dish, glass cookware  
ledhen - (Noun) jar, bottle  
ledheshòn - (Noun) porcelain  
ledhrá - (Descriptive) general, non-specific  
lefá - (Verb) to ought to, should (irr.)  
lefánsá - (Descriptive) difficult, making things difficult  
lefárá - (Descriptive) inactive, deactivated, offline  
lefárá - (Verb) to deactivate, take offline  
lefárá - (Verb) to turn off, take offline  
lefrá - (Verb) to malfunction, fail  
lefren - (Noun) malfunction, failure  
lefsá - (Descriptive) difficult, hard  
leftá - (Descriptive) weak  
leftáslensá - (Descriptive) anemic, weakblooded  
leftáslórh - (Noun) anemia, weak blood  
legezansá - (Descriptive) crazy, insane  
legezévrá - (Descriptive) unthinkable  
leghá - (Descriptive) blind  
leghálensá - (Descriptive) undivided, indivisible  
legheláqá - (Noun) blindfold  
leghléná - (Verb) to hide, minimize (window on computer)  
legná - (Descriptive) unknown, unfamiliar  
legnev - (Noun) stranger  
legnevsá - (Descriptive) unknown (person)  
leġzárévrá - (Descriptive) inexpressible  
lehasá - (Descriptive) insufficient  
lehasën - (Noun) insufficiency, deficit  
lehhá - (Verb) to doubt, mistrust  
lejá - (Descriptive) ignorant, stupid due to lack of training or knowledge  
lejës - (Noun) ignorance, lack of training or knowledge  
lēġinósá - (Descriptive) ungodly  
lek - (Noun) clown, buffoon, joker  
leká - (Verb) to clown around, play the fool  
lekárzá - (Descriptive) unlocked  
lekásá - (Descriptive) clownish  
lekerévrá - (Descriptive) unbelievable  
lekmá - (Descriptive) hostile, inimical  
lekmá - (Noun) enmity, hostility (emotion)  
lekmélá - (Descriptive) tending to have/be enemies, inimical  
lekmës - (Noun) enmity, hostility (situation)  
lekmev - (Noun) enemy  
lekólsá - (Descriptive) plain, average looking  
lekrá - (Verb) to delight in, be delighted by  
leksá - (Descriptive) vertical  
leksá - (Verb) to form, make up, shape  
leksál - (Noun) version  
leksáls - (Noun) style, fashion, form  
leksár - (Noun) form, page  
leksárelá - (Descriptive) unthankful, thankless  
léhlá - (Descriptive) empty  
lélhës - (Noun) emptiness  
lélúvá - (Descriptive) dim, poorly lit  
lémá - (Verb) to push, shove with both hands & body

7/30/2006

lémóvrá - (Descriptive) impossible  
lemtis - (Noun) west (dialect form)  
leñá - (Descriptive) mute, dumb, unable to speak  
leñá - (Verb) to prevent, inhibit  
leñeváqá - (Noun) gag, talk-preventer  
leñógzévrá - (Descriptive) inconsiderable, out of the question  
lensá - (Verb) to tolerate, put up with  
lensélá - (Descriptive) tolerant  
leñtá - (Descriptive) numb, blank (emotionally)  
leñtës - (Noun) numbness, blankness (emotional)  
lepá - (Verb) to stop, cease (doing something)  
lepecávrá - (Descriptive) nonprofit  
lephá - (Verb) to let be, leave alone  
leqá - (Descriptive) short (length or distance, not time)  
leqáçlá - (Descriptive) uncorrupt  
leqáçlévrá - (Descriptive) uncorruptable  
leqásven - (Noun) apostrophe  
leqes - (Noun) abbreviation  
lequshá - (Descriptive) unexpected  
lerá - (Descriptive) deaf  
lerká - (Descriptive) cheap, not worth much  
lerlhá - (Descriptive) idle, fallow  
lerxá - (Descriptive) easy, light  
les - (Locational) since  
les vnesesá - (Idiom/Phrase) from now on  
lésá - (Descriptive) peaceful, having no strife  
lésá - (Noun) peace, lack of strife  
lésá - (Verb) to disobey, act against (+dat person) concerning (+acc order)  
leshá - (Descriptive) left, left side (dialect form)  
leshá - (Verb) to wish  
leshhkú - (Noun) a raccoon-like animal  
leshká - (Descriptive) loose  
leshná - (Descriptive) dull, not sharp  
leshpá - (Descriptive) unhealthy, bad for one  
leskáyensá - (Descriptive) childhood, since childhood  
lesmeláres - (Noun) diversity  
lesmelárre - (Descriptive) opposite  
lesmilá - (Verb) to disagree emotionally with (dat) about (acc)  
lespá - (Descriptive) unimportant, not critical, small  
lesqá - (Descriptive) slow  
lesqá - (Verb) to go slow  
leszâ - (Descriptive) slow, pokey, casual  
leszâ - (Verb) to tarry, go slowly, delay  
leszvâ - (Verb) to pick, select  
létá - (Verb) to barge, shove one's way (into=acc)  
létán - (Noun) child (5 to 10 yrs)  
létáná - (Noun) girl (5 to 10 yrs)  
létáne - (Noun) boy (5 to 10 yrs)  
létánës - (Noun) childhood, pre-teen years  
letáthúshev - (Noun) paedophile  
léthálsá - (Descriptive) unplanned, unexpected, disorganized  
létreshánsá - (Verb) uncomfortable, causing discomfort  
lethshá - (Descriptive) stale, old  
lets - (Noun) coal, ember  
letsë - (Noun) urchin, child (depreciative)  
lettóžalës - (Noun) imperfection  
létúrsá - (Descriptive) arrhythmic, irregular  
lévá - (Verb) to allow, let  
lévâ - (Verb) to block, interfere with  
lévánsës - (Noun) permission  
lévelávrá - (Descriptive) illiterate  
léves - (Noun) license, pass, permit  
levishá - (Descriptive) beautiful, sweet, soul-filling (general all-senses beauty)

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

levishës - (Noun) beauty, sweetness, soul-filling  
general all-senses beauty  
levne - (Descriptive) daring, bold  
lévólzhen - (Noun) crossbow  
levreshh - (Noun) weekend, off time, down time  
levs - (Noun) lie, untruth  
levsá - (Descriptive) false, untrue, lying  
levsál - (Noun) trick, scheme  
levsálgâ - (Verb) to deceive, act falsely towards  
levserâ - (Verb) to be deceived, deluded  
levshâ - (Descriptive) sour, tart  
lëvülefásâ - (Descriptive) asynchronous  
lëvúshâ - (Descriptive) unfeigned, not played,  
real  
lëvüzëvren - (Noun) source of confusion, non-  
understandable thing  
lëyüdev - (Noun) Gentile, non-Jew  
lez- - (Affix) (prefix) mis-  
lezâ - (Descriptive) bad  
lezâbólensës - (Noun) transsexuality, gender  
dysphoria  
lezâbólensev - (Noun) transsexual,  
transgendered person  
lezâfârelâ - (Descriptive) dysfunctional  
lezâfenâ - (Verb) to dally, waste time, delay  
lezâfrâ - (Verb) to malfunction, function  
incorrectly  
lezâfren - (Noun) malfunction, bug  
lezâksâ - (Verb) to hinder, interfere w/  
lezânthâ - (Noun) the Badlands  
lezârhâ - (Verb) to misuse  
lezâshútíshâ - (Verb) to mistype, do a typo  
lezâshútíshen - (Noun) typo, typing error  
lezâvelyâ - (Verb) to worsen, become worse, get  
worse  
lezâvilâ - (Verb) to misspell  
lezâvilen - (Noun) misspelling, typo  
lezâxne - (Descriptive) unfortunately  
lezâzgâ - (Verb) to mistreat  
lezâzgsâ - (Descriptive) unruly, riotous,  
raucus, badly behaved  
lezës - (Noun) bad, bad things/stuff  
lezgâ - (Descriptive) hurt, hurting, in pain  
lezgâ - (Verb) to hurt, harm, be bad for  
lezgânsâ - (Descriptive) hurtful, harming, bad  
lezghâ - (Verb) to dismount, get off  
lezghâ - (Descriptive) boring, dull  
lezghâ - (Verb) to be missing, in unknown  
location  
lezhnâ - (Descriptive) indefinite  
lëzhráyávrâ - (Descriptive) unable to escape  
lëzhráyëvrâ - (Descriptive) inescapable, unable  
to be escaped  
lezhyâ - (Descriptive) foolish, ignorant  
lezhyâ - (Verb) to be unaware/ignorant of  
lezhyágh - (Noun) idiot, moron  
lezhyélâ - (Descriptive) clueless, unaware  
lezhyélónev - (Noun) a clueless/unaware person  
lezhyen - (Noun) unknown item  
lezhyev - (Noun) fool, dip  
lezhâ - (Descriptive) distant, closed  
(emotionally)  
lezhéqâ - (Verb) to misrepresent  
lhákáyská - (Descriptive) zigzag (adj+noun)  
lháksâ - (Descriptive) left (side)  
lháksev - (Noun) lefthander  
lháksi - (Locational) on the left side  
lháles - (Pronoun) mine, my (independant form)  
lháls- - (Pronoun) my  
lhányâ - (Verb) to wane, descend, decrease,  
shrink  
lhányelÿ - (Noun) sixth month of Alurian year  
lhányóen - (Noun) festival of Midyear  
lhásâ - (Descriptive) smooth  
lháshen - (Noun) mist, fog  
lháskâ - (Verb) to wax, ascend, increase, grow

lháskyets - (Noun) festival of New Year  
lháskyetsvá - (Noun) first month of Alurian year  
lhásvâ - (Noun) hope  
lhásvâ - (Verb) to hope for  
lháx - (Noun) log  
lháxeshká - (Descriptive) log (adj.), made of  
logs  
lhe, lhâ - (Pronoun) I  
lhékan - (Noun) lake  
lhékánsev - (Noun) lake dweller  
lhékísâ - (Noun) pond, pool  
lhékshâ - (Noun) spine  
lhényâ - (Descriptive) full  
lhényálsâ - (Descriptive) three-dimensional  
lhényës - (Noun) fullness  
lhérak - (Descriptive) bloated  
lherak - (Descriptive) plump  
lhéshâ - (Noun) inspiration, motivation, drive  
lhéshâ - (Verb) to inspire, fill and motivate,  
drive  
lhezâ - (Noun) emotional pain, sting  
lhezâ - (Verb) to hurt, be in pain (emotional)  
lhezânsâ - (Descriptive) painful, stinging  
(emotionally)  
lhírem - (Noun) lace (material)  
lhíremeshká - (Descriptive) lace (made of)  
lhírísâ - (Descriptive) frilly, frilled  
lhírnâ - (Noun) a red and silver flower  
lhíshká - (Noun) barrel, cask  
lhíshkúz - (Noun) bunghole, hole for spigot or  
cork  
lhôn - (Verb) is (3rd. sing. pres. of delzyû)  
lhúdlören - (Noun) tricycle  
lhúlá - (Descriptive) calm, serene  
lhúlá - (Noun) serenity, calm  
lhúlánsâ - (Descriptive) calming, soothing  
lhúlonâ - (Verb) to calm down  
lhúpúnen - (Noun) club (cards), trefoil  
lhúshâ - (Descriptive) correct, suitable,  
appropriate  
lhúshâ - (Descriptive) soft (not loud)  
lhushâ - (Verb) to blow  
lhushen - (Noun) wind  
lhushényâ - (Noun) breeze, draft  
lhúshevilôts - (Noun) insect, animal having 3  
life stages  
lhushídh - (Noun) sail (sheet)  
lhúshthâ - (Verb) to drift  
lhúvá - (Numeric) three  
lhúvâ - (Noun) Tuesday, the 3rd day of the  
week  
lhúvánsës - (Noun) trinity  
lhúváren - (Noun) a threesome  
lhúvárxánsës - (Noun) pyramid, 3-sided 3D  
object  
lhúváze - (Noun) March (month)  
lhúzenyës - (Noun) semester, lit. trimester  
líbâcâ - (Verb) to compromise  
líbrâ - (Verb) to embrace  
lícelâ - (Verb) to trade, exchange gifts  
licem - (Noun) obsidian  
licísâ - (Descriptive) silly, goofy  
líecâ - (Verb) to laugh  
líecányâ - (Noun) a giggle  
líecányâ - (Verb) to giggle  
líecár - (Noun) laughter  
líecen - (Noun) a laugh  
lífórhâ - (Verb) to swap, exchange  
lígzâ - (Noun) love, sympathy  
líhyâ - (Descriptive) tied back (hair, etc.)  
líhyâ - (Verb) to tie back  
líhyál - (Noun) tape, band, cassette/cartridge  
tape  
líhyáláqâ - (Noun) tape player, tape recorder,  
tape machine  
líhyen - (Noun) band, stripe

7/30/2006

líjâ - (Noun) hub  
líkâ - (Verb) to be happy  
líkânsâ - (Descriptive) happy, causing one to be  
happy  
líkâren - (Noun) delight (thing), favorite  
thing/stuff  
líkerársâ - (Descriptive) interfaith, ecumenical  
líkólits - (Noun) equator  
líinâ - (Verb) to gird  
línen - (Noun) girdle, belt  
línevâ - (Verb) to debate, exchange views  
líneven - (Noun) debate, exchange of views  
línsâ - (Descriptive) clear, visible, in focus  
línen - (Noun) range, spread  
línyâ - (Verb) to change, exchange, transfer  
línyës - (Noun) transfer (process)  
línyósven - (Noun) ftp, an ftp program, a  
transfer routine  
líqâ - (Descriptive) raw, uncooked  
lírá - (Noun) center, middle, heart, source  
líren - (Noun) bucket, pail  
lírhâ - (Descriptive) glowing, aglow  
lírhâ - (Verb) to glow  
lírhâl - (Noun) aura  
lírhánsës - (Noun) radiance  
lírshen - (Noun) a glow  
lírzâ - (Verb) to hide behind, use for protection  
lírzen - (Noun) shield, screen  
lísâ - (Verb) to lose, be beaten  
líserensâ - (Descriptive) international  
lísh - (Noun) inner thigh  
lísvâ - (Verb) to concern/involve oneself with  
lítrâ - (Verb) to circulate (news), spread, pass  
around  
lítren - (Noun) liter, liquid measure  
líts - (Noun) cactus  
lítsâ - (Descriptive) light (colored)  
lítsâ - (Noun) flame  
lívâ - (Verb) to wrap up, enfold  
lívál - (Noun) Wednesday, the 4th day of the  
week  
líváshthâ - (Descriptive) neutral, in between  
lívilâ - (Descriptive) neutral, ambivalent  
lívilánsës - (Noun) correspondence  
lívin - (Noun) blanket  
lívisâ - (Noun) sheet, bedsheet  
lívrâ - (Descriptive) free, having unfettered  
liberty  
lívrâ - (Verb) to free, give freedom/liberty to  
lívrâçlës - (Noun) licentiousness  
lívrës - (Noun) freedom, liberty  
lízgâ - (Verb) to interfere  
llájâ - (Descriptive) heavy  
llájâ - (Verb) to weigh, be x in weight (+nom)  
llájánváqâ - (Noun) scale, weighing apparatus  
llájánvi - (Noun) weight  
llándâ - (Descriptive) lacking, short  
llándâ - (Descriptive) missing, lacking  
llándâ - (Noun) lack, feeling that something's  
missing  
llándâ - (Verb) to lack, want  
llánshâ - (Noun) discouragement, dismay  
llánvâ - (Verb) to weigh, measure the weight of  
lláshâ - (Verb) to fail to do something, neglect  
lláshhul - (Noun) a cabbage-like vegetable  
lláshthághâ - (Descriptive) grotesque, twisted,  
dark, monstrous  
lláshthe - (Descriptive) gross, disgusting  
llászil - (Noun) a small lizard found in the  
mountains  
lláznâ - (Verb) to plod, trudge  
llózh - (Noun) anchor  
lodlá - (Descriptive) impure, unclean  
lókan - (Noun) a woven poncho with hood  
lóndrósâ - (Descriptive) sunny (weather)

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánŷ

lôqâ - (Verb) to let go of, release, stop holding onto (something steady)  
lôran - (Noun) larger moon of Arikan (2nd planet)  
lôrqâ - (Descriptive) short (duration)  
lôrhâ - (Verb) to flow  
lôsâl - (Noun) basin, tub  
lôsâlâzhge - (Noun) vat  
lôsén - (Noun) tank, vat  
lôshhá - (Descriptive) nervous  
lôshhá - (Noun) nervousness  
lôshhá - (Verb) to be nervous about (+acc)  
lôshthâ - (Noun) room, space  
lôshthen - (Noun) space, spot, cell  
lôsôsh - (Noun) soft palate (in mouth)  
lôyhâ - (Descriptive) rubbery, stretchy  
lôyhâl - (Noun) rubber plant, a plant whose sap makes rubber  
lôyhēm - (Noun) rubber, a rubbery material  
lôyhēmehká - (Descriptive) rubber, made of rubber (adj.)  
lôzá - (Descriptive) hesitant, unwilling  
lôzé - (Descriptive) ceremonially unclean or impure  
lôzhâ - (Verb) to complain  
lôzhen - (Noun) complaint  
lôzhîn - (Noun) a large yellow flower in Gálâr  
lôràcâ - (Verb) to stick, stab  
lôrcin - (Noun) fork (larger cooking/working utensil)  
lôrgē - (Noun) back (of a person/animal)  
lôrgesh - (Noun) the small of the back  
lôrgin - (Noun) saddle, horse blanket  
lôráksâ - (Noun) enchantment, emotion of magic  
lôráksâ - (Verb) to enchant, ensorcel  
lôráksânsâ - (Descriptive) magical  
lôráksne - (Noun) magic  
lôráksónev - (Noun) witch, wizard, magician  
lôrándil - (Noun) a small herb, pointed, reduces fever  
lôrávēs - (Noun) skill, art, craft  
lôrávósâ - (Descriptive) talented  
lôrávsâ - (Descriptive) skilled, capable at  
lôrávsârâ - (Descriptive) highly skilled  
lôrávúdrónev - (Noun) acrobat  
lôriqâ - (Noun) tongue  
lôrôshthâ - (Verb) to deal with, endure  
lôrôshthârâ - (Verb) to suffer, endure pain/ill  
lôrukî - (Noun) brush (artist, painter's, etc.)  
lôrûnisúdd - (Noun) apricot, a small, blue, soft, furry fruit  
lôruqân - (Noun) a hair plant  
lôruqeshkâl - (Noun) wig, hairpiece  
lôruqî - (Noun) hair  
lôruqîlen - (Noun) hair (single strand)  
lôruqîrâ - (Noun) strand of hair  
lôruqîsâ - (Descriptive) hair (adj), for/of hair or fur  
lôruqîsâ pinyem - (Noun) shampoo, hair soap  
lôruqîsâ únyem - (Noun) hair conditioner  
lôruqôsâ - (Descriptive) hairy, furry  
lôrushthâ - (Verb) to creep, sneak  
lôrushthelvá - (Verb) to sneak-enter, break and enter  
lôrushthelvēs - (Noun) intrusion, break-in  
lôruvnâ - (Noun) fork, eating utensil  
lôruzhá - (Noun) a gray scavenger bird  
lôrvázhâ - (Verb) to test, examine, prove one's knowledge  
lôrvázhen - (Noun) a test, exam  
lôrvish - (Noun) shoulder (joint)  
lôrvôrázen - (Noun) lesson, activity, project  
lôrvôren - (Noun) problem, exercise (on a test)  
lôrvôrev - (Noun) lesson, material to be learned  
lôrvôrhâ - (Noun) luck  
lôrwinâ - (Verb) to smile

lôrwinē - (Noun) smile  
lû - (Locational) among, with  
lûkarshâ - (Verb) to transact business  
lûkarshânsâ - (Descriptive) transaction (adj.)  
lûkarshēs - (Noun) transaction  
lûmēs - (Noun) reality, the world, the field, real life  
lûmsâ - (Descriptive) real, field, real life (adj)  
lûnâ - (Noun) blueberry, a small, sweet, blue fruit  
lûnyē - (Descriptive) blue  
lûnyēs - (Noun) blueness  
lûrē - (Noun) lover, beloved (male)  
lûsâ - (Descriptive) sparse, thin  
lûsh - (Noun) puddle  
lûshâ - (Noun) girl, wench  
lûshóynâ - (Noun) raven, midnight bird  
lûtsâ - (Verb) to flash, spark  
lûvâ - (Noun) star, sun  
lûváçen - (Noun) callous  
lûvâl - (Noun) morning  
lûvân - (Noun) light  
lûvânsâ - (Descriptive) bright (light)  
lûvâqâ - (Noun) light fixture, lamp, light  
lûvârsēs - (Noun) festival of mid-Lhâskyetsvá  
lûvârvâlēs - (Noun) astronomy  
lûvâskyets - (Noun) Festival of Light  
lûvâyâ - (Noun) galaxy  
lûvâze - (Noun) 3rd month of the Alurian year  
lûvêk - (Noun) Andromeda galaxy  
lûvelâ - (Verb) to scan, image  
lûvelâqâ - (Noun) scanner (picture device)  
lûvem - (Noun) light energy, solar heat  
lûvemilen - (Noun) photon  
lûvenâ - (Verb) to enlighten, fill with light  
lûvens - (Noun) sunlight  
lûvensâ - (Descriptive) sunny, bright  
lûvilen - (Noun) beam or ray of light  
lûvin - (Noun) lamp, light  
lûvîtsâ - (Descriptive) fluorescent (of colors)  
lûvizhem - (Noun) hydrogen  
lûvônâ - (Verb) to light (fire, candle, light, etc.)  
lûvóstâ - (Noun) Venus (planet)  
lûvrîtânsēs - (Noun) solstice  
lûvven - (Descriptive) firm, hard  
lûxâr - (Noun) caravan  
lûxen - (Noun) the large square wagon used by the Pashthâr nomads  
lyestâl - (Noun) seam  
lyestē - (Noun) furrow  
lyîbhelkâ - (Descriptive) forest(adj.), among trees  
lyîblēsâ - (Descriptive) noon, midday (adj.)  
lyîblēsâ çalen - (Idiom/Phrase) lunch, midday meal  
lyîçal - (Noun) lunch (alt. form)  
lyîdzen - (Noun) line, gap, layer, thing btwn 2 things  
lyîjôtâqâm - (Noun) gateway, interface (computers)  
lyîjôtôsâm - (Noun) API, programming interface  
lyîkân - (Noun) switch, control  
lyîlishû - (Noun) genitals (male or female, slang)  
lyîñevâzen - (Noun) pause (when speaking)  
lyîsâ - (Descriptive) moderate, mid-level, mid-range  
lyîshevâ - (Descriptive) midlife (adj.)  
lyîshhâv - (Noun) wednesday, fourth day of week  
lyîshthârâ - (Noun) discord  
lyîsqû - (Noun) waist, abdomen  
lyîtîren - (Noun) border, line btwn two places  
lyîv - (Locational) between, among  
lyîvâlyâ - (Verb) to translate, interpret

## 7/30/2006

lyîvâlyen - (Noun) translation, translated version  
lyîvâlyónev - (Noun) translator, interpreter  
lyîvîlâzen - (Noun) pause (when writing)  
lyîzâ - (Descriptive) middle aged, in the middle of their age group/range  
lyîzhen - (Noun) break, pause, intermission  
lyîznâ - (Verb) to walk the center way, walk w/balance  
lyîznen - (Noun) the center path, the path of balance  
lyîzôrâ - (Descriptive) midsized, medium  
lyîurâ - (Descriptive) cyan, light blue-green  
mâcâ - (Noun) milk  
mâcâzhēn - (Noun) a soft spread like butter  
mâçesh - (Noun) beef, veal, cow meat  
mâçeshôn - (Noun) milkstone, white quartz  
mâçîris - (Noun) yogurt from cow's milk  
mâçîs - (Noun) east  
mâçîsh - (Noun) a milk-producing herbivore  
mâçîsî - (Locational) on the east of, on the east side of (+gen)  
mâçkâlis - (Noun) northeast  
mâçnelis - (Noun) southeast  
mâhâlî - (Noun) pre-unification language spoken in Mahal river region (Kashandîr, Mahalaren, Queysh, etc.)  
maisâ qesh - (Noun) cornmeal  
makâ - (Descriptive) expensive, costly  
makâ - (Verb) to cost, be valued at/for sale at (+acc)  
makén - (Noun) cost, value  
mâlîr - (Noun) a singing night-bird, grey with red wings  
mâr - (Noun) people, race, ethnic group  
mârâ - (Descriptive) golden, gold colored  
mâre - (Descriptive) golden, gold-colored  
mârem - (Noun) gold  
mâremâ - (Descriptive) golden  
mârev - (Noun) national, person from an ethnic group or nation  
mârîshâ - (Noun) cinnamon (a tangy spice)  
mârsâ - (Descriptive) ethnic  
mâryâ - (Noun) Mary  
mâsâ - (Verb) to design, make a pattern  
mâsâqen - (Noun) tapestry  
mâsen - (Noun) design, pattern  
mâshrel - (Noun) milkstone, pearl, a jewel  
mâshrelâsâ - (Descriptive) pearly, nacreous  
mâshâ - (Noun) badger, a small bear-like creature  
mâsîn - (Noun) palm (of the hand)  
mâsî - (Noun) pattern  
mâsîtsâ - (Descriptive) patterned, displaying or covered with a pattern  
mâstûmârvâlēs - (Noun) algebra, also calculus  
mâstûmex - (Noun) formula (math)  
mâtâ - (Verb) to dawn, rise (sun, stars, etc.), sunrise, brighten  
mâtēs - (Noun) dawn, morning  
mâthâ - (Verb) to celebrate  
mâthâr - (Noun) festival, holiday  
mâthâren - (Noun) festival  
mâthēn - (Noun) celebration  
mâthes - (Noun) a celebratory passage  
mâthilen - (Noun) event (at a celebration)  
mâveg - (Noun) rough, sharp-edged grass in the Lezânthâ  
mâven - (Noun) bowels (in body, intestines + colon)  
mâvîsh - (Noun) sea grass, a bitter edible grass  
mâxâ - (Noun) smoke (from intentional woodfire)  
mâxûn - (Noun) chimney, stove pipe, smokestack  
me - (Syntactic) too (+adj/adv)

## Álurhsác-Ínglishánŷ

méd - (Noun) yacht, schooner, a small but classy ship  
megá - (Descriptive) clean, clear, uncluttered  
meghesz - (Noun) a large and richly petaled, very fragrant, flower  
megtá - (Descriptive) drunk, high, intoxicated  
megtélá - (Descriptive) drunken, tending towards drunkenness  
mejā - (Noun) guilt (emotion)  
mejā - (Verb) to feel guilty  
mejósá - (Descriptive) guilty, feeling guilty, blamed  
mekráze - (Noun) 9th month of the Alurian year  
melá - (Descriptive) innocent, not guilty  
melá - (Verb) to take care of, care for  
meláqóvá - (Noun) pastor, minister  
mele - (Locational) then, at that time  
mélélá - (Descriptive) caring  
melēs - (Noun) innocence, not guilt  
melexen - (Locational) in those days  
melsá - (Descriptive) cared for, kept up  
mená - (Noun) priestess  
menák - (Noun) pope, high priest  
menáren - (Noun) priesthood (male or female)  
mene - (Noun) priest  
mesá - (Descriptive) bad (of colds, bruises, etc.), excessive  
mēshē - (Noun) trumpet  
meshh - (Noun) flaw, vice  
mevā - (Verb) to classify, describe  
meven - (Noun) class, classification  
mexná - (Descriptive) great, honored  
mídzá - (Verb) to wiggle, squirm  
míjú - (Noun) a playful, otter-like salamander  
míláyá - (Noun) a violin-like instrument  
mílýá - (Descriptive) purple/brown eye colored, amaranthine (adj)  
mírál - (Noun) curl (hair, rope, etc.)  
mírálósá - (Descriptive) curly  
mírgā - (Verb) to cross (fingers, arms, etc.), weave  
mírgāshá - (Descriptive) tangled, interwoven  
mírgāshā - (Verb) to tangle  
mírgāshen - (Noun) tangle, snarl  
mírshá - (Noun) jungle  
mishnāl - (Noun) nozzle, head, mouth, opening  
mishnē - (Noun) mouth  
mishúká - (Noun) epiglottis (lit. mouth-tail)  
miskem - (Noun) saliva  
míson - (Noun) a round shellfish, scallop  
mláč - (Noun) sink, basin  
mláká - (Verb) to train an animal or slave  
mláná - (Descriptive) fond, warm, comforting  
mlásá - (Noun) pity, sympathy, feeling sorry for  
mlásā - (Verb) to pity, feel sorry for  
mláselshá - (Descriptive) poor, worthy of sympathy  
mlázhin - (Noun) the rough, brown robe worn by the Pashthár nomads  
mleve - (Descriptive) lazy  
mlevēs - (Noun) laziness  
mlezhgā - (Noun) boredom, ennui  
mlezhgā - (Verb) to be bored  
mlezhgánsá - (Descriptive) boring, drudgery (adj)  
mlízá - (Descriptive) thin (of people, etc.)  
mlizhā - (Noun) betrayal, feeling of being betrayed, abandoned, or let down  
mlizhā - (Verb) to betray, abandon  
mlizhen - (Noun) betrayal, abandonment, letdown (act or incident)  
mlòg - (Noun) thong  
mlógí - (Noun) salamander-like amphibian  
mlót - (Noun) glob  
mlóth - (Noun) cream, milkfat  
mlótsá - (Verb) to store, keep

mlótsálits - (Noun) storage place  
mlótsē - (Noun) barn  
mlótsédh - (Noun) storeroom  
mlótsentá - (Noun) warehouse, storehouse  
mlótsēs - (Noun) storage  
mlótsirá - (Noun) storage container  
mlówē - (Noun) phlegm  
mlóxā - (Verb) to choke, gag (intransitive, on=instrumental)  
mlözhen - (Noun) sandal, flipflop  
mlözhú - (Noun) pair of sandals or flipflops  
mlúd - (Noun) block, hunk, cube  
mlúdzá - (Verb) to demand  
mlúdzén - (Noun) demand  
mlúsá - (Descriptive) humble, meek  
mlúts - (Noun) frog, a green aphibian with 6 legs  
mlüx - (Interjection) hmph, humph (grunt)  
mlúzhā - (Verb) to climb, clamber  
mlúzhets - (Noun) ladder  
mô - (Verb) can, 3rd.sing. of to be able (irr., colloquial)  
mód - (Noun) gap  
módányá - (Noun) crack, gap  
módásh - (Noun) a black, slimy, pond animal  
mòdhrá - (Verb) to suffer, be in pain  
mòdlets - (Noun) a bitter, edible lichen grown in arctic  
mófa - (Descriptive) satisfied, content  
mófa - (Noun) satisfaction, contentment (emotion)  
móghā - (Descriptive) dead  
móghān - (Noun) a dead-tree. Black leaves/stems  
móghánsá - (Descriptive) fatal  
mógháze - (Noun) 7th month of the Alurian year  
móghensálits - (Noun) funeral altar, funeral home  
móghensēs - (Noun) funeral  
móghēs - (Noun) death, dying  
móghilshes - (Noun) obituary, death announcement  
móghitsen - (Noun) funeral pyre  
móghóen - (Noun) All-Souls-Day, festival  
móghónélá - (Descriptive) deadly  
móhhírā - (Noun) flagpole  
mójā - (Verb) to invade, swarm into or over  
mójánsēs - (Noun) invasion  
mójen - (Noun) swarm, horde  
móllē - (Noun) mud  
móllélá - (Descriptive) muddy, soft (ground)  
móllósá - (Descriptive) muddy, mudfilled (water)  
mólrá - (Descriptive) pale, faded  
mólrā - (Verb) to pine, fade, wither  
molrán - (Noun) a hairy tree  
mónes - (Noun) mountain  
mónýá - (Verb) can, 3rd. pl. of to be able (irr., colloquial)  
mór - (Noun) cap, beret, hat  
mor - (Noun) rut  
mórā - (Verb) to warn, admonish  
mórdá - (Noun) fourth planet in the Alurian system  
mòren - (Noun) warning  
mórhkā - (Verb) to clutter, junk up  
mórhkensä - (Descriptive) cluttered  
mórishā - (Noun) fruit, soft and juicy, red inside, rich brown rind  
morósá - (Descriptive) rutted  
mórshek - (Noun) plains, lowlands  
mósá - (Noun) comb  
mósā - (Verb) to comb  
mósh - (Noun) grain (in general)  
móshā - (Verb) to forgive

7/30/2006

móshágál - (Noun) small flightless insects that cause móshágū  
móshágū - (Noun) disease caused by insects that lay eggs under skin  
móshálen - (Noun) cereal  
móshélá - (Descriptive) forgiving  
mósheln - (Interjection) I am sorry, forgive me  
móshensēs - (Noun) forgiveness, being forgiven  
móshentá - (Noun) granery, grain-house  
móshhád - (Noun) waterfall  
móshí - (Noun) porridge, grain stew  
móshvá - (Locational) by, by means of  
móshven - (Noun) cause, source  
móskā - (Verb) to drown (v.i.)  
móverhs - (Noun) theory  
móvrá - (Descriptive) possible  
móvrálēs - (Noun) opportunity, possible path  
móvren - (Noun) option, possibility  
móvrēs - (Noun) power, ability  
móvrí - (Verb) to be able  
móvrí vúzná ñólyēsán - (Idiom/Phrase) to be okay with something (idiom)  
mózhá - (Descriptive) deep, low (pitch of music or voice)  
mózhánsēs - (Noun) resonance, timbre  
mùlá - (Verb) to mourn  
mùláren - (Verb) lamentation  
mumā - (Verb) to hum  
múnác - (Noun) spinach, a leafy vegetable  
múnŷ - (Noun) pool, puddle, small pond  
múrá - (Descriptive) sad  
múrá - (Noun) sadness  
múrá - (Verb) to be sad  
múrsá - (Descriptive) tragic  
múrsen - (Noun) tragedy (tragic event)  
múrses - (Noun) tragedy (play or story)  
múrzá - (Noun) grief, despair  
mush - (Noun) sigh  
mushā - (Verb) to sigh  
múshvá - (Verb) to have a cold  
múshvórh - (Noun) cold (illness)  
músilen - (Noun) tone, musical note  
músilósá - (Descriptive) tonal  
músnáqá - (Noun) musical instrument  
músne - (Noun) music  
músónev - (Noun) musician  
múzá - (Verb) to mope (cause=acc)  
myá - (Locational) where (relative conj., dialect form)  
myánsva - (Noun) genitive/locative case, instative  
myává - (Locational) where?  
myávádhársva - (Noun) locational (word type)  
-ná - (Affix) (suffix) realm, world, land of  
ná - (Syntactic) desiderative particle, would that-  
ñá(v) - (Affix) (prefix) ex-, former  
nádlē - (Noun) coin  
nágzáren - (Noun) metaphor  
nágzárensá - (Descriptive) metaphoric, figurative  
náká - (Descriptive) old (to subject), had/known for a long time, opp. of zhirá  
nálád - (Noun) wine, fruit/cooking wine  
nálásv - (Noun) ninth planet in the Alurian system  
náljá - (Descriptive) tricky, sly, deceptive  
náljá - (Verb) to deceive (someone=dat) about (something=acc)  
náljen - (Noun) deception  
náljēs - (Noun) deceit  
nálŷ - (Syntactic) therefore, thus, for this reason  
náná - (Descriptive) yummy  
náqá - (Verb) to show, display  
náqáçlen - (Noun) caricature (depreciative), poor image

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánv

náqál - (Noun) photograph  
nâqâlvá - (Noun) camera, picture taking apparatus  
nâqényá - (Noun) icon, image (computer)  
nâqer - (Noun) picture  
nâqerósá - (Descriptive) graphical  
nâqerósá gzáreskváts - (Idiom/Phrase) graphical user interface  
nâqirá - (Noun) picture frame  
nâqónev - (Noun) photographer  
ñâr - (Noun) clay, wet moldable clay  
nâr - (Noun) king  
nârâls - (Noun) kingdom  
ñârónev - (Noun) potter  
nârsá - (Descriptive) regal, royal  
ñârsá - (Descriptive) old, out of date, passé  
nâshá - (Descriptive) dear, beloved (alt.form)  
nâshâ - (Verb) to show, reveal  
nâshâne - (Noun) divine avatar, manifestation of God, incarnation  
nâshdívâ - (Verb) to say out, put forth  
nâshê - (Interjection) y'know  
nâshek - (Noun) footprint, track  
nâshilen - (Noun) expression, look, body language  
nâshin - (Noun) curtain  
nâshóen - (Noun) open-house, gathering  
nâshqê - (Noun) phenomenon, unusual occurrence  
nâshqensá - (Descriptive) exceptional, unusual  
nâshthá - (Descriptive) shiny, reflective  
nâshthâ - (Verb) to polish, shine  
nâshthânsá - (Descriptive) shiny  
nâshthâzen - (Noun) brass  
nâshúntá - (Descriptive) on display, on show  
nâshúntâ - (Verb) to display, show off  
nâshúnten - (Noun) a display  
nâshúntês - (Noun) display, show  
nâsiná - (Descriptive) russet, rust red-brown  
nâskâ - (Verb) to correspond via msg/letter  
nâskâlits - (Noun) post office  
nâskânsá nûmâxês - (Idiom/Phrase) zipcode, postal code  
nâskânsês - (Noun) post, mail system  
nâskâren - (Noun) mail, post, correspondence  
nâskâreskváts - (Noun) email system  
nâsken - (Noun) letter, correspondence  
nâskúntês - (Noun) bulk or general mail/email, junk mail, spam  
nâtá - (Descriptive) tan (color)  
ñâvá - (Descriptive) no more, no longer  
nâváles - (Noun) budget  
nâválits - (Noun) bank (institution where money is kept)  
nâvâm - (Noun) cheque (money)  
nâvánsá ghóleven - (Idiom/Phrase) credit card  
nâvár - (Noun) credit (money unit)  
nâvárh - (Noun) portal, viewport, window(computer)  
nâvárh zhê finá - (Idiom/Phrase) needle's eye, eye of the needle  
nâvársá - (Descriptive) financial  
nâvársês - (Noun) finance(s)  
ñâvátsênâ - (Verb) to impeach, remove from office  
nâven - (Noun) 1/10 credit (money unit)  
ñâvensá - (Descriptive) former, old, ex-  
nâvês - (Noun) currency  
nâvirá - (Noun) bank, vault, money holder  
nâvúdrâqâ - (Noun) scrollbar, view mover  
ñâyâ - (Verb) to whine, complain  
nâz - (Noun) prize, booty, spoil  
nâzh - (Noun) crew, staff  
nâzhev - (Noun) crewmember, staffmember  
ñe - (Syntactic) not

ñe lhôn vekrévrá - (Idiom/Phrase) there is no doubt  
nežá - (Syntactic) but, except that  
nežâvá - (Verb) to object to  
neželñ - (Syntactic) but, unless, except that  
nežen - (Noun) exception  
ñeçlá - (Verb) to insult  
ñeçlen - (Noun) insult  
nêfányá - (Noun) pebble  
nêfâr - (Noun) gravel  
nêfârlits - (Noun) gravelpit  
nêfemsá - (Descriptive) composed naturally of stone  
nêfeshká - (Descriptive) made from stone  
negel - (Syntactic) nevertheless, however  
negizhem - (Noun) protein  
negvi - (Noun) volt, measure of electricity  
negvirrásá - (Descriptive) high-voltage (adj)  
neká - (Noun) mouth of a river or stream  
nelážá - (Noun) queen  
ñelâshâ - (Verb) to greet  
ñelâshkî - (Interjection) greetings!  
ñelef - (Locational) never (up till now)  
nelhá - (Descriptive) needed, necessary  
nelhá - (Verb) to need  
nelhen - (Noun) need, necessity  
nelhósá - (Descriptive) needy  
ñelis - (Noun) south  
ñelisi - (Locational) on the south of, on the south side of (+gen)  
ñelsá - (Descriptive) so-so, fair  
ñemá - (Noun) muffin, a small pastry  
ñemen - (Noun) jug, pitcher, ceramic pot w/handle  
ñemyá - (Locational) nowhere  
nêpâls - (Noun) pot, pan  
nêpâzh - (Noun) pothole in river or road  
neren - (Noun) 12.6 seconds, 1/10 of peshen  
nerényá - (Noun) 1.26 seconds, 1/10 of neren  
neres - (Noun) moment  
neres nyefôrha - (Idiom/Phrase) tipping point, moment of change  
neresá - (Descriptive) immediate, of the moment  
ñesá - (Descriptive) vain, of nothing  
ñesês - (Noun) vanity, nothingness  
nêsh - (Noun) wing  
ñeshthâlâ - (Verb) to say goodbye  
neská - (Noun) pre-unification language spoken in central Lyivná, near Seneká  
nestá - (Numeric) seven  
ñeth - (Noun) color  
ñethá - (Descriptive) colored  
ñethârosá - (Descriptive) multi-colored  
ñethên - (Noun) rainbow  
ñethósá - (Descriptive) colorful, bright  
ñethósáme - (Descriptive) bright (+ color)  
ñets - (Descriptive) no longer  
ñévâ - (Pronoun) no one, nobody  
ñevâ - (Verb) to speak  
ñevâjöttês - (Noun) syntax  
ñevan - (Noun) night  
ñevár - (Noun) vocabulary  
ñevâren - (Noun) dictionary  
ñevê - (Noun) word (one)  
ñevélâ - (Descriptive) talkative  
ñevélâ - (Verb) to talk alot, chatter, babble  
ñeveleksê - (Noun) construction (phrase), way of speech  
ñevelev - (Noun) babbler, chatterer  
ñeven - (Noun) word (saying)  
ñevês - (Noun) speech  
ñevičê - (Noun) syllable  
ñevilen - (Noun) verse, line  
ñevinâqen - (Noun) logo  
ñevitá - (Noun) word-weaver, storyteller  
ñevónev - (Noun) chief speaker, orator

## 7/30/2006

ñevová - (Noun) speaker (person)  
ñevün - (Verb) to talk to oneself  
ñevyüdrâ - (Verb) to interview, evaluate  
ñevyüden - (Noun) interview, evaluation  
nexvá - (Noun) danger  
nexvánsá - (Descriptive) dangerous  
ní - (Affix) (prefix) milli-, 1000th of  
nîdzâ - (Noun) jealousy  
nîdzâ - (Verb) to be jealous of (acc=person, inst=action or state)  
níesv - (Noun) bokchoy, a leafy cabbage-like plant  
nîf - (Noun) drip  
nîfâ - (Verb) to drip  
nikê - (Noun) nail, spike  
nîle - (Descriptive) vain, conceited  
nîlês - (Noun) vanity, conceit  
ñîr - (Noun) knee  
ñîrá - (Verb) to kneel, stoop down  
nîrá - (Verb) to overcome  
nîrzev - (Noun) victim  
nîsál - (Numeric) a bit of, a taste of (number)  
nîsále - (Descriptive) kind of, sort of, a little bit (+adj/adv)  
nîshâ - (Noun) mercy, pity, desire to help  
nîshâ - (Verb) to bruise  
nîshélâ - (Descriptive) merciful, helpful, pity-filled/pitying  
nîshen - (Noun) bruise  
nîvlen - (Noun) millimeter, alurian measure of .042 inch  
nîzirá - (Descriptive) plaid (colored)  
ñmânvi - (Noun) litre, quart, a larger liquid measure  
ñmânyá - (Noun) ounce, millilitre, a small liquid measure  
ñmâzen - (Noun) bottle, jug  
ñmáz - (Noun) cup, mug, glass  
ñmâzen - (Noun) cupful, glass, cup (measure)  
ñmên - (Noun) flask, canteen  
nôç - (Noun) Noah  
nog - (Noun) worm  
nôgzâ - (Verb) to ponder  
nôgzâmâ - (Verb) to analyze  
nôgzârâ - (Verb) to meditate upon  
nôgzen - (Noun) opinion  
nôgzeshen - (Noun) issue, concern  
nôl - (Noun) step, stage  
ñólâ - (Locational) rarely, not often  
nôlá - (Verb) to take steps, proceed in stages  
nôlá-nôlá - (Idiom/Phrase) step by step (process)  
nôlen - (Noun) bay (geogr.), gulf  
ñólhúvá - (Pronoun) which (of three)  
ñólísá - (Noun) cove, inlet  
ñólvâ - (Pronoun) someone, somebody  
ñólyê - (Pronoun) which one  
ñólyês - (Pronoun) something  
nôqâ - (Verb) to treat of, be about  
nór - (Noun) honored guest  
nôr - (Noun) moss  
ñórâ - (Numeric) little, not much, few  
nórâvá - (Noun) mosswife, a mythical nymph or witch  
ñórsá - (Locational) at no time, never  
nórshâ - (Descriptive) normal, characteristic, innate  
nórshâ - (Noun) quality, trait, characteristic  
nórshen - (Noun) attribute, characteristic  
nórýâ - (Verb) to bear a burden, carry, transport  
nórýen - (Noun) burden, load  
nôs - (Locational) according to (+inst)  
nôs nelhenâxnâ - (Idiom/Phrase) as needed  
nôs zhê dwixná - (Idiom/Phrase) on the one hand  
nôs zhê lezávnâxnâ - (Idiom/Phrase) at worst

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánv

nös zhë yáshëxná - (Idiom/Phrase) on the other hand (phrase)  
nös zhë zálevnáxná - (Idiom/Phrase) at best  
nòsh - (Noun) pad  
nòshá - (Descriptive) safe, secure  
nòshâ - (Verb) to protect  
nòshánsëv - (Noun) security  
nòshánsev - (Noun) guard, police officer  
nòshánsevâr - (Noun) guards or police (organization)  
nòshâvrës - (Noun) security class, clearance  
nòshelev - (Noun) user ID, username, ID  
nòshëeven - (Noun) password  
ñòsílâ - (Pronoun) which (of two)  
nòsthóžátsën - (Noun) relativism  
nòsvílensá - (Descriptive) literal  
nòv - (Locational) about, concerning (+abl)  
ñòváxne - (Descriptive) in no way  
nòvé - (Descriptive) new, never before existing  
nòvelev - (Noun) title (book, etc.)  
nòven - (Noun) subject, theme  
ñòvexne - (Locational) no matter, notwithstanding  
nòvrâ - (Verb) to describe  
nòvre - (Noun) adjective/adverb, descriptive word  
nòvren - (Noun) description  
ñóye - (Locational) no longer, no more  
ñózhâ - (Verb) to wait for  
ñózhásven - (Noun) comma  
nózhën - (Noun) flesh  
núâ - (Verb) to suppose, guess, imagine  
ñúdhâ - (Noun) pain, ache (emotional)  
ñúdhâ - (Verb) to hurt, ache (emotional)  
ñúdhánsá - (Descriptive) painful, aching (emotionally)  
núdzë - (Noun) goat, a small antelope relative with long fur.  
nújád - (Noun) mage, adept  
núk - (Noun) a moose-like large antelope  
núlísá - (Noun) sock, stocking  
núlísfek - (Descriptive) stockingfooted, wearing socks  
núlísú - (Noun) pair of socks, stockings  
núlú - (Noun) stockings, hose, tights  
númâ - (Noun) pleasure, delight  
númáxánsës - (Noun) arithmetic, mathematics  
númáxárválës - (Noun) numerology  
númáxën - (Noun) number, figure  
númáxënsá - (Descriptive) digital (not analog)  
númáxëskváts - (Noun) number system  
núqâ - (Noun) to button  
núqën - (Noun) button (on clothing)  
núqirá - (Noun) buttonhole  
núshâ - (Noun) sadness, regret  
núshâ - (Verb) to be sorry, regret (+acc), be saddened by  
núts - (Noun) a rat-like animal  
nváçâ - (Verb) to discard, throw out/away  
nváçâ - (Verb) to give away, put away  
nváçsá - (Descriptive) dark (color)  
nvázhâ - (Verb) to lose  
nvázhës - (Noun) loss, losing  
nvelásá - (Descriptive) dark, blackish  
nveláze - (Noun) 8th month of the Alurian year  
nvelëx - (Noun) the Black Mountain region of N.E. Jaskarna  
nvelsem - (Noun) petroleum  
nvelsen - (Noun) oil (petroleum based)  
nveshá - (Descriptive) murky, inky, brackish  
nvezhek - (Noun) a tree with hard, black wood  
nyáshâ - (Verb) to fly  
nyáshárválës - (Noun) aeronautics, science of flight  
nyáshën - (Noun) flight (journey)  
nyáshës - (Noun) flight (process)

nyáshthál - (Noun) flight path  
nyáshvárh - (Noun) aircraft, airplane  
nyáshvárháhts - (Noun) airport  
nyátísh - (Noun) bat, a flying mammal related to petíshá  
nye(f)- - (Affix) (prefix) change, varying  
nyediçâ - (Verb) to change course or direction  
nyediçánsës - (Noun) redirection (in general)  
nyediçônâ - (Verb) to redirect  
nyedívâ - (Verb) to restate, reword  
nyefâ - (Noun) new, different  
nyefekleskës - (Noun) variations of light/dark, shading  
nyefenesne - (Noun) new age (culture)  
nyefévrâ - (Descriptive) variable (adj.)  
nyefëvren - (Noun) variable (noun)  
nyefílâzen - (Noun) mood swings  
nyeförh - (Noun) change (instance of)  
nyeförhâ - (Verb) to change, modify  
nyejevâ - (Verb) to move, change residences  
nyegzâ - (Verb) to change one's mind  
nyekámónâ - (Verb) to transplant (a plant), repot  
nyeleksâ - (Verb) to inflect, conjugate, decline  
nyeleksâ - (Verb) to transform, reshape  
nyeleksünev - (Noun) shapeshifter  
nyelevâ - (Verb) to rename  
nyenáqâ - (Verb) to reframe, reimagine  
nyefeñsës - (Noun) relexification, encoding  
nyeseqársës - (Noun) reorganization  
nyethrízâ - (Verb) to shift gears  
nyethrízálvâ - (Noun) shifting lever  
nyethrízëk - (Noun) clutch pedal  
nyevrejâ - (Verb) to change jobs  
nyír' zâ - (Verb) to hold prisoner, imprison  
nyír' záhts - (Noun) prison  
nyír' zëná - (Verb) to make a prisoner of  
nyír' zënsës - (Noun) bondage, captivity, imprisonment  
nyír' zentâ - (Noun) prison building  
nyír' zónev - (Noun) jailer  
nyírözín - (Noun) prisoner  
nyítsúr - (Noun) prison bar, cage bar  
nyórzâ - (Verb) to bandage, bind up a wound  
nyórzen - (Noun) bandage  
nyúfâ - (Verb) to wipe x(acc) from y(abl)  
nyúfë - (Noun) napkin  
nyúfi - (Noun) towel, wipe  
nyúfirâ - (Noun) napkinholder  
nyújâ - (Verb) to squish, squash  
nyúvë - (Noun) surf, tide, sea  
öçélâ - (Descriptive) arrogant, self-important  
öçélës - (Noun) arrogance, self-importance  
öcyem - (Noun) afternoon  
ódâ - (Noun) limb, arm or leg  
ódál - (Noun) sleeve or pantleg  
ódáreg - (Noun) peninsula (alt. term)  
-öen - (Affix) (suffix) festival, holiday  
ófrâ - (Noun) peace, sense of doing the right thing  
ófrâ - (Verb) to have a peace about (+acc)  
óftâ - (Verb) to vote  
óftághâr - (Noun) voting booth  
óftáhts - (Noun) voting place  
óftären - (Noun) election  
óften - (Noun) vote  
ókâ - (Descriptive) closed  
ókâ - (Verb) to close  
ókâ dlóve - (Idiom/Phrase) hard heart, closed soul  
ókád - (Noun) a large animal, herbivore, bearlike body, horse like head  
ókáfâ - (Noun) stale or stuffy air  
ókáfásâ - (Descriptive) stale, stuffy  
ókárrâ - (Noun) wall, partition, inside wall separating rooms  
ól - (Affix) (prefix) good, healthy

## 7/30/2006

ól - (Syntactic) than (comparitive)  
ólâ - (Descriptive) loyal (being loyal to)  
ólâ - (Noun) loyalty (feeling)  
ólâ - (Verb) to be loyal to  
ólçí - (Noun) fur, animal hair  
ólçónâ - (Noun) strawberry, a hairy-berry  
ólélâ - (Descriptive) loyal, tending to be loyal to  
óles - (Pronoun) thine, thy, yours (indep.form, 2nd pers.fam.sing.)  
ólevâ - (Noun) piece of paper, page  
ólevár - (Noun) pad of paper  
ólevären - (Noun) pad, book of paper  
óleven - (Noun) page, side/sheet of paper  
óleveshká - (Descriptive) paper, made of paper (adj.)  
ólevírâ - (Noun) folder  
ólevúz - (Noun) a piece of paper  
ólgezânsá - (Descriptive) sane, of sound mind  
ólgezânsës - (Noun) sanity  
ólhenárhvová - (Noun) President of Aluria  
ólhenárvâ - (Noun) sacred duty  
óls - (Pronoun) your, thy (familiar singular)  
ólsád - (Noun) a brittle, white fungus, bush sized, in humid, dark valleys  
óltárhâ - (Descriptive) healthy, well  
óltárhánsá - (Descriptive) healthy, promoting health  
óltárhásâ - (Descriptive) health, medical (adj.)  
ólúze - (Noun) cranberry (small, blue berry grown in swamps)  
ólúzeskâ - (Descriptive) cranberry, made from cranberries  
ólvárrâ - (Verb) to consider x(acc) to be y(nom)  
ólvárrës - (Noun) review, critique (written)  
ólvé - (Pronoun) we  
ólves - (Pronoun) our  
ólýár - (Pronoun) you (familiar plural)  
ólýárs - (Pronoun) your (familiar plural)  
ólýávilën - (Noun) bread, slice  
ólýávon - (Noun) bread, loaf  
ólýe, ólýâ - (Pronoun) you (fam. sing.)  
ólýev - (Pronoun) you (polite singular)  
ólýévâr - (Pronoun) you (polite plural)  
ólýévárs - (Pronoun) your (polite plural)  
ólýeven - (Pronoun) you (singular, insulting)  
ólýevenár - (Pronoun) you (plural, insulting)  
ólýevenárs - (Pronoun) your (plur.,insult.)  
ólýevens - (Pronoun) your (sing.,insult.)  
ólzhyâ - (Verb) to be a disciple of, follow, study under  
ólzhyev - (Noun) disciple, student  
ómishâ - (Verb) to flicker  
ómishélâ - (Descriptive) flickering  
óñáren - (Noun) solar/stellar system  
ónég - (Noun) a large, lumbering, omnivorous lizard, rather like a bear  
óñen - (Noun) world, planet  
óñënsá - (Descriptive) world (adj.), planetary  
óñëtránsës - (Noun) gravity  
óñënyárválits - (Noun) planetarium  
óñënyósá - (Descriptive) worldly  
-ónev - (Affix) (suffix) one who does x habitually  
óniqë - (Noun) barnacle, a tough plant that fixes to ships, etc.  
-ónjâ - (Affix) (suffix) so-called, said to be (but not)  
ontâ - (Verb) to follow (a path, line, direction), lead (of paths, etc.)  
óntâ - (Verb) to pulverize, grind to powder  
ontál - (Noun) trail, trace, path (left by something)  
ónte - (Noun) powder  
óntës - (Noun) following, course  
óntëskâ - (Descriptive) pulpy  
óntëskem - (Noun) pulp

## Álurhsác-Iñlishánv

onteszem - (Noun) cake makeup, foundation (powder)  
ónùshá - (Descriptive) oval (adj and noun)  
ónyâ - (Verb) to make, form, create  
ónyázâ - (Verb) to undulate  
ónyâzen - (Noun) undulation, wave  
ónyen - (Noun) creation, created thing  
ónyensës - (Noun) creation, being made  
ónyëv - (Noun) wave (ocean)  
ónyónev - (Noun) creator  
ónyüvâ - (Verb) to blow away, astonish  
ónyüvelý - (Interjection) blow me down, shiver me timbers  
ór(á)- - (Affix) (prefix) multi-, poly-  
órâ - (Numeric) many, much  
órâhályensâ - (Descriptive) multilingual, polyglot  
órámâ - (Descriptive) various  
órâmel - (Descriptive) variety of, various different  
órâñethsâ - (Descriptive) many-colored  
órânyâ - (Numeric) several, a fair amount of  
órârze - (Descriptive) many at a time  
órâsva - (Noun) plural  
órâxne - (Descriptive) many times  
óren - (Noun) multitude  
órenesná - (Descriptive) multicultural  
órenesnesâ - (Descriptive) multicultural  
órensâ - (Descriptive) plentiful, numerous  
órâhál - (Numeric) several  
-órhen - (Affix) (suffix) meeting  
órlhá - (Descriptive) useful  
órlhá - (Verb) to use, make serve its purpose  
órlháqâ - (Noun) tool  
órlhen - (Noun) resource  
órlhová - (Noun) user (person)  
órtüv - (Noun) shore, beach  
órtüvi - (Locational) on the shore, coast, or bank  
órtüvisâ - (Descriptive) coastal (adj.)  
órtvár - (Noun) coast, coastline  
-ósâ - (Affix) (suffix) full of  
órsân - (Noun) a pre-unification language spoken in the Kalash  
óshâ - (Verb) to haunt, weigh down with one's presence  
óshensâ - (Descriptive) haunted  
ósírâ - (Descriptive) beautiful (sound)  
ósírës - (Noun) beauty (sound)  
óskâ - (Verb) to guess, intuit, divine  
ósrâ - (Noun) a light blue seabird  
óstâ - (Verb) to kiss  
ósten - (Noun) castle  
-ósven - (Affix) (suffix) program, application that does X  
óth - (Noun) boat, rowboat, small barge  
-óvá - (Affix) (suffix) one who does x now  
óvárelçës - (Noun) science, study of natural law  
óvárelçónev - (Noun) scientist  
óvárs - (Noun) natural law, law of nature  
óvársâ - (Descriptive) scientific, having to do with the laws of nature  
óvnâ - (Descriptive) primitive, undeveloped  
óvrâ - (Noun) coil  
óvreñ - (Noun) spring, coil  
óvreñâr - (Noun) boxspring, submattress  
óvünâ - (Noun) nature  
óvünânsâ - (Descriptive) environmental, natural  
óvünânsës - (Noun) environment, nature  
óvünâsâ - (Descriptive) natural  
óvünâsâ - (Descriptive) ovoid, egg-shaped, egg-like  
óvünâtsën - (Noun) naturalism  
-óy - (Affix) (suffix) continue, pursue, keep on  
óyddâ - (Verb) to snack, have a snack  
óyddefâ - (Descriptive) snack (adj.)  
óydden - (Noun) a snack

óynâl - (Noun) bird  
óynârvâlës - (Noun) ornithology  
óyzâ - (Verb) to be in the process of (+inf)  
ózâ - (Noun) appreciation, admiration  
ózâ - (Verb) to appreciate, admire  
ózâwle - (Verb) bizarre, strange, wierd  
ózâhá - (Descriptive) intentional  
ózâhá - (Noun) will, intention  
ózâhá - (Verb) to intend, be of a mind to  
ózhen - (Noun) intention, will, thing intended or willed  
ózhensâ - (Descriptive) intended, intentional, deliberate  
ózhes - (Noun) plan, written intention  
pâç - (Noun) chopping or slicing knife, general knife  
pâçâ - (Verb) to chop, slice  
pâçâ - (Verb) to train, teach/impart a skill req. practice  
pâdlü - (Noun) a hot, purifying drink  
pâghâ - (Verb) to be the turn of, fall to (+acc of person)  
pâghál - (Noun) share (of work, reward, etc.)  
pâghâlsâ - (Descriptive) to do with ones share of work etc.  
pâghen - (Noun) turn, time, go  
pagvâ - (Verb) to migrate  
pagvelâ - (Descriptive) migratory  
pâlâ - (Verb) to lie down, lay down  
pâlâjji - (Noun) spiced, mulled dógât milk, used in Friendship-cup  
pâlâñ - (Noun) headman, town/village/precinct leader  
pâlâx - (Noun) a warm, furry jacket  
pâlêshâ - (Descriptive) bedridden  
pâlñ - (Descriptive) scanty, incomplete  
pâlârásh - (Noun) a stir fry dish w/meat and veg.  
pândâ - (Verb) to fate, chance, destine, give luck  
pândâme - (Descriptive) by chance, by fate, it so happened  
pândê - (Noun) position (social), role, fate  
pândefi - (Syntactic) just in case  
pândên - (Noun) fate, chance  
pândzâ - (Verb) to adorn, decorate  
pândzen - (Noun) ornament, adornment, decoration  
pândzës - (Noun) adornment, decorating (activity)  
pâr - (Noun) garden, glade  
pârre - (Noun) rope  
parzem - (Noun) sulphur  
pâshâ - (Verb) to praise  
pâshâlâ - (Noun) hymn, praise song  
pâshen - (Noun) a praise, lifting word  
pâshthâ - (Verb) to wander, be nomadic  
pâshthâr - (Noun) nomadic people of the Lezânthâ  
pâshthêlá - (Descriptive) nomadic  
pâshthêlá - (Noun) wanderlust, desire to roam  
pâshthêlev - (Noun) nomad, drifter, wanderer  
pâshthêhës - (Noun) wanderlust, love of roaming  
pâshthónev - (Noun) nomad, wanderer  
pâshthónev - (Noun) wanderer, nomad  
pâsthâ - (Descriptive) humble, poor, ignoble, of low station  
pâthâ - (Verb) to forsee, scry  
pâthónev - (Noun) seer, mystic, wiseman/woman  
pâwlês - (Noun) Paul  
pâxâ - (Verb) to chop  
pâxtâlâ - (Verb) to chop down  
pâzhâ - (Verb) to leave (behind)  
pâznâ - (Verb) to sail, travel on water  
pâznâlen - (Noun) canal, boat road  
pâznelshâ - (Descriptive) seaworthy  
pâznórh - (Verb) large 3 mast ship like a junk

7/30/2006

pe- - (Affix) (prefix) for, pro, for the good/purpose  
peândzâlâ - (Descriptive) tourist, visitor (adj.)  
pebólâqen - (Noun) genitals (male or female, standard term)  
pebólâyâ - (Descriptive) family (adj.), for or of the family  
peçâ - (Verb) to use up, finish  
peçâ - (Verb) used up, gone, finished  
pedheskúlâ - (Descriptive) handheld (adj)  
pefârâ - (Descriptive) open (for business)  
peghelâ - (Descriptive) visual  
peghílâ - (Descriptive) search (adj.), for searching  
peghílin - (Noun) searchlight  
peghílosven - (Noun) search engine (program)  
pekályâ - (Descriptive) purposeful, purpose driven  
pekarshâ - (Verb) to put up for sale  
pekasqâmâ - (Descriptive) underwater, for use underwater  
pekâvezhâ - (Descriptive) emergency response (adj)  
pekâvezhâlits - (Noun) emergency or crisis center, dispatch  
pekólrávâ - (Descriptive) artistic, for the purpose of art  
pel - (Locational) around, about  
pel ráyâ - (Verb) to look around  
pelâmâ - (Descriptive) forfeit, forfeited, surrendered  
pelefâ - (Verb) to might-as-well  
pelegvâm - (Noun) radio (receiver)  
pelegvânsen - (Noun) radio station, broadcaster  
pelegven - (Noun) radio (general)  
pelegvës - (Noun) radio (transmissions, waves)  
pelegviren - (Noun) radio wave  
pelegvok - (Noun) antenna, aerial  
pelen - (Noun) lap, circuit, loop  
peljótten - (Noun) peripheral, related item  
pelókâ - (Verb) to close in on, close up  
pelóven - (Noun) side effect  
pelsâ - (Descriptive) surrounding, nearby  
peltsâxâ - (Verb) to circumcize  
peltsâxensev - (Noun) circumcized person  
pelúvânâ bâshân - (Idiom/Phrase) lighthouse, phare  
pelzâ - (Verb) to wander  
peñâ - (Verb) to be sore, sting  
peñsâ - (Descriptive) sore, stinging  
peórlhová - (Descriptive) user (adj.) for or about users  
pequshâ - (Descriptive) just in case (adj.)  
pequshâme - (Descriptive) just in case (adv. and phrase)  
pésâ - (Descriptive) innocent, harmless  
pesh - (Descriptive) suddenly  
peshâ - (Descriptive) sudden (adj.)  
peshâ çok - (Idiom/Phrase) low blow, blow below the belt  
peshâfâ - (Descriptive) nasal (for the nose)  
peshâr - (Noun) 10-minute period  
peshen - (Noun) minute  
pesová - (Descriptive) drinking, potable  
petârhânsâ - (Descriptive) therapeutic  
petârhês - (Noun) therapy  
petîshâ - (Noun) a small, cute mammal like squirrel or gerbil  
petsílekâ - (Descriptive) catalog (adj.) for a catalog, for making a catalog  
pettolâ - (Descriptive) testing, beta  
pettolvâ - (Descriptive) universal, for everyone  
pettôsna - (Descriptive) universal  
pettôsívâ - (Descriptive) programming (adj.), for the purpose of programming

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánŷ

pevëshá - (Descriptive) private, confidential, not for public  
pevishtál - (Noun) mammal, animal that suckles its young  
pevřejá - (Descriptive) work or job related  
pevrídilen - (Noun) building block  
pezálá - (Verb) to be of advantage  
pezálávřes - (Noun) opportunity, good option  
pezálen - (Noun) advantage  
pezálí - (Interjection) good luck! (interj.)  
pezhará - (Verb) to order, request for purchase  
pezharvá - (Descriptive) shopping, for the purpose of shopping (adj)  
pezháská - (Descriptive) essential, basic, fundamental  
pífá - (Verb) to begin, start  
pífálskets - (Noun) headwaters, source (of a river, etc.)  
pífánsá - (Descriptive) startup, start, activation, boot-up (adj.)  
pífánsës - (Noun) startup, boot-up, activation (process)  
pífáshh - (Noun) the first week of the month  
pífen - (Noun) start, beginning  
pífi - (Locational) at first, in the beginning  
pífóná - (Verb) to turn on, start  
píksá - (Verb) to support, aid, enable  
pílá - (Noun) feather  
pílepsá - (Descriptive) fitful, intermittent, irregular  
pínyá - (Descriptive) clean, washed  
pínyá - (Verb) to clean, wash  
pínyá - (Verb) to stretch, flex  
pínyálrúk - (Noun) brush (scrubbing, cleaning)  
pínyálvá - (Noun) washer, washingmachine  
pínyánsá - (Descriptive) cleaning, washing (adj.)  
pínyávřá - (Descriptive) flexible  
pínyédh - (Noun) washroom, bathroom  
pínyefá veskín - (Noun) washcloth  
pínyem - (Noun) soap  
pínyensës - (Noun) cleansing, being cleansed  
pínyeshirá - (Noun) hamper, holder for clothes to be washed  
pír - (Noun) string  
píránýá - (Noun) thread  
pírásá - (Descriptive) stringy  
píthá - (Verb) to ask for  
pítsog - (Noun) a water-dwelling snake-like mouse  
píx - (Noun) support rod  
píxá - (Verb) to support, hold up or out  
píxáren - (Noun) crossbeam, yardarm  
ploná - (Verb) to squat, be in a squat, sit on one's haunches  
ploshá - (Verb) to wrap, envelop  
ploshál - (Noun) cartouche, balloon, bubble  
ploshen - (Noun) wrapper, envelope  
ploshí - (Locational) around, wrapping or envelopping (+gen, dat, abl)  
ploshír - (Noun) wallet, billfold  
pó - (Locational) along, by  
pó tázhëxná - (Idiom/Phrase) that way  
pó úmázhëxná - (Idiom/Phrase) this way  
pócáyál - (Noun) argument, parameter  
pódásk - (Noun) underarm, armpit  
póg - (Noun) nook, cleft  
pógë - (Noun) shoulder blade  
pók - (Noun) woodlander, fairy  
pólef - (Locational) in order to  
pólhá - (Descriptive) gentle  
póná - (Noun) spot or place where something belongs  
póndrá - (Verb) to put, place  
pórdá - (Verb) to shrug noncomittally

pörül - (Noun) shoulder, the flat part btwn neck and joint  
pòshá - (Noun) disappointment  
pòshá - (Verb) to be disappointed  
pòshá - (Verb) to float  
pòshéná - (Noun) hammered dulcimer  
pòshthán - (Noun) rivulet, runoff  
pòshvá - (Verb) to float, hold position  
pòshvárhen - (Noun) helicopter  
pòská - (Verb) to float (on water)  
pòsken - (Noun) float, buoy  
pòtsá - (Verb) to throw, toss  
póv - (Locational) depending on  
práxá - (Verb) to pick, seize  
prë - (Locational) before (time)  
prëbelná - (Descriptive) penultimate, next-to-last  
preçal - (Noun) breakfast (alt. form)  
prëdezhÿen - (Noun) foreknowledge  
prëdívá - (Verb) to prophesy  
prëdíven - (Noun) a prophecy  
prëdívensá - (Descriptive) prophetic  
prëdívonev - (Noun) prophet  
pregzá - (Verb) to expect, assume  
preká - (Verb) to catch, snag  
prekerá - (Verb) to anticipate, expect  
prel - (Noun) forehead  
preleks - (Noun) crystal, shard or stone of mineral salts  
prëlhényá - (Verb) to prime, prefill  
preme - (Locational) before (adv), ago  
prenesnerrëvsá - (Descriptive) preunification  
prëðeven - (Noun) foreword  
prensá - (Descriptive) early  
prenyá - (Descriptive) recent, shortly past  
prenyáme - (Locational) recently, just a little while ago  
prëprexná - (Locational) day before yesterday (alt. form)  
prërâyá - (Verb) to preview  
presá - (Descriptive) past+time expression  
presá zó - (Idiom/Phrase) X-amount early (+ time reference)  
presh - (Noun) salt  
preshá - (Descriptive) salty  
preshem - (Noun) salt (mineral)  
preshirá - (Noun) saltshaker, saltcellar  
presvla - (Locational) in a moment, right away  
prëtsírâ - (Verb) to look forward to  
prevá - (Descriptive) last, prior (time references)  
prëvezhá - (Descriptive) past (adj.), prior  
prëvezhâ - (Verb) to proceed, happen before  
prëvezhásva - (Noun) past tense  
prëvezhen - (Noun) past, the past  
prëvezhensá - (Descriptive) past (adj)  
prevná - (Descriptive) earliest, first  
prexnává - (Locational) the day before yesterday  
prexne - (Noun) yesterday  
prëyá - (Verb) to be early, be slow (of clocks)  
prëyáñeth - (Noun) primer, pre-paint  
preyev - (Noun) ancestor  
prëyevná - (Descriptive) first, earliest  
prëyevná çalen - (Idiom/Phrase) breakfast, first meal  
prëyevnáme - (Descriptive) at first  
prezhně - (Noun) omen, portent  
prílen - (Noun) premonition  
prílíyá - (Verb) to revel, party  
prílíyem - (Noun) revel, party  
prílíyës - (Noun) revelling, partying  
pròshëvâ - (Verb) to survive, continue  
pròshëvânsem - (Noun) necessities, survival goods  
púdlá - (Verb) to block, stop up  
púdlálvá - (Noun) plug, block, stop, cork

7/30/2006

púdláreháles - (Noun) apnea, ceasing to breathe (illness)  
púk - (Noun) a small biting insect  
púká - (Noun) tail (on an animal or a comet)  
púklúvá - (Noun) comet  
púkenřë - (Noun) tadpole, the young of an amphibian  
púlá - (Noun) a deep, moving emotion  
pulvá - (Verb) to cushion, soften  
pulvin - (Noun) pillow  
púná - (Noun) leaf, needle (tree), blade (grass)  
púnál - (Noun) deciduous tree, tree with leaves  
púnár - (Noun) foliage  
púnyá - (Noun) flake, chip  
puqë - (Noun) lip  
púqí - (Noun) ponytail (hair)  
púshhá - (Descriptive) awkward (emotionally)  
púshhá - (Noun) awkward (feeling of)  
púshhës - (Noun) emotional awkwardness  
pushthál - (Noun) sausage, hotdog  
pútál - (Noun) wire, cable, cord  
pútáleskváts - (Noun) cable system  
pútë - (Noun) cord, rope, line  
púzëh - (Noun) root (of plant)  
qáčlá - (Descriptive) corrupt, crooked  
qáčlës - (Noun) corruption, crookedness  
qáčlëvrá - (Descriptive) corruptable  
qálá - (Verb) to go fast, speed  
qálanváqá - (Noun) speedometer  
qálarâ - (Verb) to race, speed  
qálaráalts - (Noun) raceway, race track  
qálarën - (Noun) race (speed event)  
qálarës - (Noun) racing (speed)  
qálarvřes - (Noun) speed, ability to go fast  
qálek - (Noun) accelerator, gas pedal  
qálës - (Noun) speed  
qáloná - (Verb) to speed, make go fast  
qálsá - (Descriptive) fast  
qálstá - (Noun) Mercury (planet)  
qármá - (Verb) to meet in council, debate  
qármën - (Noun) parliament, legislature, congress  
qármës - (Noun) council, board, legislature  
qedá - (Descriptive) quiet, still  
qedës - (Noun) stillness, quiet  
qëjá - (Noun) thrill (emotion)  
qelávren - (Noun) collar (of a shirt)  
qelávrik - (Noun) collarbone  
qená - (Noun) banana, a long fruit (Alurian bananas are green, peel is soft & edible)  
qëná - (Verb) to be x long  
qená - (Verb) to dwell, sit in authority over, rule  
qensá - (Descriptive) long (distance or things)  
qentá - (Noun) seat, dwelling place  
qërzá - (Noun) vengeance, desire for revenge  
qërzá - (Verb) to revenge, avenge, take vengeance on (+dat) for (+acc)  
qërzányá - (Noun) spite (emotion)  
qërzányélá - (Descriptive) spiteful (person)  
qërzányensá - (Descriptive) spiteful (action)  
qërzen - (Noun) vengeance, specific instance of revenge  
qërzës - (Noun) vengeance  
qesh - (Noun) flour, meal  
qestá - (Verb) to draw attention, signal  
qetí - (Noun) muffin, also english muffin  
qiédá - (Verb) to come  
qiédës - (Noun) coming, advent  
qílá - (Descriptive) distant (in time)  
qódze - (Descriptive) mean, nasty  
qol - (Noun) threat  
qolá - (Verb) to threaten  
qórám - (Noun) age, long period  
qórránëv - (Noun) rectum, aperture  
qórsá - (Descriptive) long (time, duration)  
qórsányá - (Descriptive) a little while (adj.)

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

qóyâ - (Verb) to cling to, hold onto (something steady)  
quðish - (Noun) leech, bloodsucking parasite  
qushâ - (Verb) to expect, be ready for  
rácyem - (Noun) marble (stone)  
rágnevâ - (Verb) to recognize  
ráhâl - (Noun) lung  
ráháyen - (Noun) airway, breathing passage  
rákánsem - (Noun) leaven  
rákem - (Noun) yeast  
rákshe - (Descriptive) chubby  
rálhâ - (Verb) to rely upon  
ránd - (Noun) fir tree, hemlock  
rantsâ - (Descriptive) burnt  
rantsâ - (Verb) to burn  
ráshâ - (Verb) to be at fault for (+acc)  
rást - (Interjection) pay attention!  
rástâ - (Verb) to pay attention (to)  
ráthish - (Noun) a crisp-fried meat, bacon  
rátsáddesh - (Noun) peanut, a hard nutlike tuber  
rátsáddeshká ízhem - (Idiom/Phrase) peanut butter  
rátsel - (Noun) a potato-like vegetable  
ráw - (Noun) meow sound, made by assorted animals  
ráwâ - (Verb) to meow, make a meow sound  
ráyâ - (Verb) to look at, see  
ráyâl - (Noun) screen, view, field of vision  
ráyáqâ - (Noun) monitor, screen  
ráyçâ - (Descriptive) damned, blasted  
ráyçlâ - (Verb) to leer, stare evilly or lecherously  
ráyeledh - (Noun) screen, pane (window)  
ráyñâ - (Verb) to lurk, watch quietly or secretly  
ráysálqen - (Noun) movie, film, screenplay  
ráysálqenárválês - (Noun) cinematography  
ráysálqónev - (Noun) film maker  
ráythúshâ - (Descriptive) leering or sexually staring  
ráythúshâ - (Verb) to look at with sexual overtones  
ráyv - (Verb) here is, voilà, behold, look!  
ráyvâ - (Verb) to watch  
ráyvâ zhê litsân - (Idiom/Phrase) to pray and meditate  
ráyválits - (Noun) vantage point  
ráyvórá - (Verb) to check the status of  
reçká - (Noun) duck, an herbivorous waterfowl  
reçlá - (Noun) noise, cacophony  
reèl - (Noun) level, layer  
refâgh - (Noun) dog, cur  
refishtâ - (Noun) doggy (child word)  
reg - (Noun) island (alt. term)  
regúb - (Noun) a pig-sized rodent  
regúbesh - (Noun) meat from regúb, crumbly or ground  
rehâ - (Verb) to breathe, draw breath  
rehen - (Noun) breath  
rèksâ - (Verb) to rest (relax)  
rèksál - (Noun) break, pause  
rèksánsâ - (Descriptive) relaxing (now), causing now to relax  
rèksánsês - (Noun) vacation  
rèksónélâ - (Descriptive) relaxing, causing one to relax  
relâ - (Verb) to hear  
rélek - (Noun) shale  
rélen - (Noun) floor, level, story  
rélvâ - (Noun) ear  
rélvár - (Noun) the ears (collectively)  
remâ - (Verb) to form, make up  
remen - (Noun) component, part, element  
remeshken - (Noun) ingredient  
reñ - (Noun) bell  
rén - (Noun) level, height  
reñâ - (Verb) to ring (of a bell)  
reñálvâ - (Noun) ringer

rend - (Noun) hemlock, fir tree  
reñen - (Noun) ring (sound)  
réqâ - (Verb) to hear about, receive news of  
réqes - (Noun) report, story  
réqónev - (Noun) reporter, journalist  
résâ - (Verb) to sound like, seem (sound)  
résâlen - (Noun) tone, sound  
résâlês - (Noun) tone, quality (of sound)  
reshká - (Descriptive) expensive, worth a lot  
révâ - (Noun) ear (outside)  
révâ - (Verb) to listen to  
réviláqâ - (Noun) microphone  
révílen - (Noun) audio recording  
réyâ - (Verb) to make a sound  
réyâl - (Noun) sound, phoneme  
réyálársês - (Noun) phonology  
réyáqâ - (Noun) loud speaker  
réyáqányár - (Noun) earphones, headphones  
réyê - (Noun) sound, noise  
réyílen - (Noun) soundwave  
réyósâ - (Descriptive) noisy  
rezh - (Descriptive) vast, wide  
rézhge - (Noun) ruckus, noise  
rí - (Noun) whine (sound)  
ríçâ - (Verb) to rip, tear  
rígâ - (Verb) to struggle, thrash about, fight  
rígen - (Noun) struggle  
ríjê - (Noun) trunk (of tree), stalk (of plant)  
rílis - (Noun) grace, poise  
rílisâ - (Descriptive) graceful  
ríñçâ - (Verb) to crunch  
rísh - (Noun) ship, ocean vessel  
ríshâ - (Descriptive) cool, neat, awesome, nifty, sweet  
ríshâ - (Descriptive) nonsensical, foolish  
ríshád - (Interjection) bullshit, falsehoods  
ríshen - (Noun) nonsense  
ríshkád - (Noun) earwax  
ríshnâ - (Verb) to face, deal with, confront  
ríts - (Interjection) squeak, creak (sound made)  
rítsâ - (Noun) shirt  
rítsâ - (Verb) to squeak, creak  
rítsâ - (Verb) to stand  
rítsâl - (Noun) stool, step ladder  
rítsányâ - (Noun) undershirt, t-shirt  
rítsáqâ - (Noun) stand, brace, bookend  
rítsen - (Noun) squeak, creak  
rítsóven - (Noun) posture, stance  
ríyâ - (Verb) to whine, make a whining sound  
rízý - (Noun) rice (borrowed word)  
ròcánith - (Noun) seder, Lord's Supper, meal celebr. the Divine  
rònesh - (Noun) largest moon of Nalav (9th planet)  
rònjà - (Verb) to gnaw, grind the teeth on (+acc)  
rònjàdh - (Noun) molar (tooth)  
ròsh - (Noun) hunting knife  
ròshád - (Noun) saber-toothed lion, large fanged cat  
rráçâ - (Verb) to shake, wave back and forth  
rráksâ - (Verb) to shake  
rráshâ - (Verb) to trill, roll  
rrászâ - (Descriptive) quick, rapid-fire, swift  
rrászâ - (Verb) to hurry, rush  
rráxâ - (Descriptive) hard, difficult  
rrázhâ - (Verb) to roar  
rregel - (Noun) extent, amount, coverage  
rrevnâ - (Verb) to rule  
rrevnáls - (Noun) domain  
rrevnânsês - (Noun) government  
rrevnânsúrev - (Noun) member of government  
rrevnâtsâ - (Descriptive) political  
rrevnâtsên - (Noun) politics  
rrevnânsês - (Noun) sovereignty  
rrô - (Verb) I am (1st pers. sing. pres. of delzyú)  
rrólânsês - (Noun) wedding

## 7/30/2006

rrólyets - (Noun) wedding anniversary  
rrónyâ - (Verb) we are (1st pers. plur. pres. of delzyú)  
rrûyâ - (Verb) to snore  
ruç - (Noun) thief, robber  
rúçâ - (Descriptive) rusty, rust colored  
ruçâ - (Descriptive) thieving, stealing (adj)  
rúçâ - (Verb) to rust  
rúçásem - (Noun) oxygen  
rúçem - (Noun) rust  
rúçev - (Noun) indian, a red skinned person  
rúdd - (Noun) fruit, vegetable  
rúddâlî - (Noun) a fruit and cream dessert, fruit salad  
rúddázhen - (Noun) jam, jelly, fruit spread  
rúddilshân - (Noun) a sweet fruit salad  
rúddin - (Noun) melon (in general)  
rúddsâ - (Descriptive) fruitful  
rúshâ - (Noun) shame (the feeling)  
rúshâ - (Verb) to be ashamed  
rúshánsâ - (Descriptive) shameful  
rúshányâ - (Descriptive) embarrassed  
rúshányánsâ - (Descriptive) embarrassing  
rúshányês - (Noun) embarrassment  
rúshen - (Noun) shame, shameful thing  
rúshensâ - (Descriptive) ashamed  
rúskin - (Noun) juice  
rúskin - (Noun) a very juicy purple melon, watermelon  
rúyçâ - (Verb) to cramp, have a cramp in (+acc of bodypart)  
rúyçen - (Noun) a cramp  
rzánáz - (Noun) measuring cup  
rzánsês - (Noun) system of measurement  
rzánvâ - (Verb) to measure  
-sâ - (Affix) (suffix) forms an adjective  
sâ - (Syntactic) so, so much  
sâ - (Verb) to seem to be  
sâ lezá - (Idiom/Phrase) too bad, tant pis  
sâ órsâ - (Descriptive) so long (time), (adj)  
sâ órsáme - (Descriptive) for so long, such a long time  
sádélsâ - (Descriptive) brittle  
sághâ - (Verb) to spy on  
sághánsês - (Noun) espionage  
sághel - (Noun) book, volume, part of a collection  
sághensâ - (Noun) feeling of being spied on or watched  
sághês - (Noun) spying  
sághónev - (Noun) spy  
sálâ - (Descriptive) peaceful, at peace  
sálâ - (Noun) peace, tranquility  
sálâstî - (Interjection) goodbye, slán agat  
sálânsâ - (Descriptive) peaceful, pleasant, tranquil  
sálek - (Noun) book  
sálekarshálits - (Noun) bookstore  
sálekirâ - (Noun) bookcase  
sálikâ - (Noun) contentment, peace, happiness  
sálikensâ - (Descriptive) blessed, happy (greek makarios)  
sálikésâ - (Descriptive) content, contented  
sáلكáren - (Noun) literature, publications  
sálqâ - (Verb) to tell, narrate, recount  
sálqánsês - (Noun) literature  
sálqányen - (Noun) short story  
sálqányen - (Noun) history  
sálqásva - (Noun) predicate, obj. of  
sálqásven - (Noun) quote (symbol)  
sálqázek - (Noun) magazine, journal  
sálqelshâ - (Descriptive) noted, noteworthy, special  
sálqen - (Noun) narrative  
sálqénsâ - (Descriptive) fabulous, mystical, mythical

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánv̄

sálqényá - (Noun) a children's story, fairytale  
sálqer - (Noun) poster, advertisement  
sálqes - (Noun) story  
sálqesēs - (Noun) storytelling, prose  
sálqisen - (Noun) vignette, short story  
sálqónevár - (Noun) the press, historians/storytellers  
salye - (Descriptive) how, what status  
sán - (Locational) across  
sányáqâ - (Verb) to transcend  
sánzâ - (Verb) to cross, go across  
sáqî - (Noun) arrow  
sár zhónâ - (Verb) to suppress  
sará - (Verb) to hide, conceal  
sará-sará - (Noun) hide-n-seek (children's game)  
sárēs - (Noun) dance-story, ballet  
sárensá - (Descriptive) hidden, having been intentionally hidden  
sasálkâ - (Verb) to lull  
sashtháli - (Interjection) goodbye, farewell  
sásznávâ - (Noun) dance  
sásznávâ - (Verb) to dance  
sásznávórhen - (Noun) ball, dance  
sásznávósá lúváren - (Noun) aurora borealis  
sáthrá - (Noun) sense of fulfillment, accomplishment  
sáthrásá - (Descriptive) fulfilling, rewarding  
sávárhen - (Noun) shade, blinds  
sávêl - (Noun) question  
sávlâ - (Noun) questioning attitude  
sávlâ - (Verb) to ask (a question)  
sávlánsēs - (Noun) inquiry, query, questioning  
sávláres - (Noun) form, questionnaire  
sávúshâ - (Verb) to mimic  
sávúshev - (Noun) copycat, mimic  
sáxen - (Noun) number, position in sequence  
sáyâ - (Noun) lover, beloved (female)  
sáyâ - (Verb) to resemble, be (look) like  
sáyázzâ - (Verb) to imitate  
sáyázzâ - (Verb) to imitate  
sáyázzgēs - (Noun) imitation (act of imitating)  
sáyen - (Noun) look, likeness, resemblance, the way something looks  
se- - (Affix) (pfx) bi-, dual  
sé(n)- - (Affix) (pfx) enough, sufficient  
sebálsá - (Descriptive) two-edged  
sebhóri - (Locational) in time, soon enough  
sebólensá - (Descriptive) androgynous, dual-gendered  
sebúli - (Verb) to have lesbian sex  
sécvárvâ - (Verb) to afford  
sedhevezhálskín - (Noun) DHT (dihydrotestosterone)  
sedičensá - (Descriptive) two-way  
sedlören - (Noun) bicycle  
segaintá - (Noun) Neptune (planet)  
segezensá - (Descriptive) double-minded  
seghálsánsēs - (Noun) dichotomy  
segheszâ - (Descriptive) duplicitous, lacking integrity  
segheszánsēs - (Noun) duplicity, lack of integrity  
seggeránsá - (Descriptive) causing one to be of two minds or undecided  
sehâ - (Verb) to suffice, be enough  
sehályensá - (Descriptive) bilingual  
sehánsēs - (Noun) sufficiency  
sehásá - (Descriptive) sufficient  
sehen - (Noun) sufficiency, enough  
sehene - (Numeric) enough  
sehévrvâ - (Descriptive) passable, tolerable  
sehilâ - (Noun) satisfaction, having enough (emotion)  
sekálâ - (Noun) female cousin on mother's side  
sekále - (Noun) male cousin on mother's side  
sekálsá - (Noun) aunt, mother's sister

sekálshe - (Noun) uncle, mother's brother  
seke - (Noun) grampa, grandad (mother's dad)  
sekishe - (Noun) grandfather, mother's father  
sekrâ - (Noun) mother  
sekránsēs - (Noun) motherhood  
seküren - (Noun) the Great Lake, the Eye of the World  
selâ - (Noun) song, tune, harmony  
selâ - (Verb) to sing (alt. form)  
selárek - (Noun) songbook, hymnal  
seláren - (Noun) chorale, opera or operetta, singing program  
seláshh - (Noun) the second week of the month  
sêlen - (Noun) flavor, theme, spirit  
senâ - (Descriptive) clear, transparent  
senâ - (Descriptive) enough, satisfactory, right, pleasing  
senâven - (Noun) dubloon, a silver coin used in the ancient Arh region  
senéf - (Noun) stone  
seneren - (Noun) a while, a time, a few minutes  
seqâ - (Descriptive) next  
seqâ - (Verb) to follow  
seqársánsēs - (Noun) organization, order  
seqársēs - (Noun) sequence, order  
seqársónâ - (Verb) to organize, put in order  
seqásven - (Noun) suffix, ending  
seqóyēs - (Noun) progression, continuity  
ser - (Noun) land, region, province  
serák - (Noun) military governor, dictator  
seráken - (Noun) dictatorship (government run by a dictator)  
serákensēs - (Noun) dictatorship, tyranny  
serányâ - (Noun) region, state, county  
seren - (Noun) nation, country  
serkáren - (Noun) landscape, terrain  
serólâ - (Noun) patriotism  
sêzen - (Noun) condition, status  
sesâ - (Noun) mommy, mom, ma  
sesâl - (Noun) appearance, illusion  
sesálsqásven - (Noun) double-quote (symbol)  
sesekrá - (Noun) grandmother, mother's mother  
seshtá - (Noun) fork in road, Y  
seshtávrâ - (Noun) maternal grandparents  
seská - (Noun) grandma, granny (mother's mom)  
setsâ - (Verb) to rattle  
setsíshâ - (Noun) baby's rattle  
sétteshâ - (Descriptive) stuffed, well-fed  
sétteshâ - (Verb) to feed well, overfeed, stuff, fatten up (+acc of person or animal, +instr of food)  
sétteshásvüly - (Idiom/Phrase) I have eaten well, I am stuffed  
sévá - (Verb) to sound like  
sevánâ - (Locational) forever more, eternally  
sevánsá - (Descriptive) eternal  
sevánsēs - (Noun) eternity  
sevlâ - (Locational) often  
sevláme - (Descriptive) usually  
sevlánsá - (Descriptive) frequent  
sésâ - (Descriptive) prosperous  
sésâ - (Noun) prosperity  
sezárâ - (Verb) to have gay sex  
sezhyáren - (Noun) philosophy (way of thought)  
sezhyárválēs - (Noun) philosophy (study of)  
sezhyónev - (Noun) philosopher  
sha- - (Affix) (prefix) remote in time, pra-  
shâ - (Syntactic) already  
shâ qiêdelú zhê bhórh - (Idiom/Phrase) it's about time (+ phrase)  
shabhâ - (Verb) to be awake  
shabháqâ - (Noun) alarm clock, wakeup device  
shabhelyâ - (Verb) to wake up, become awake  
shabhên - (Noun) waking, wakefulness, being awake  
shabhónâ - (Verb) to wake someone up

7/30/2006

shabhóyónâ - (Verb) to keep awake  
shâf - (Noun) nose  
shâfâclem - (Noun) snot, mucus inside nose  
shâfányâ - (Noun) nostril  
shâfensá - (Descriptive) nasal (sound or vowel)  
shâlâ - (Verb) to hesitate, shy away, recoil  
shâlâ - (Verb) to pant, perspire  
shálhâ - (Verb) to glide, move smoothly  
shálikeshâ - (Descriptive) delightful (smell)  
shálu - (Noun) apple, a tart, firm fruit  
shályâ - (Descriptive) fair, equitable  
sháneg - (Noun) watt, measure of electrical flow  
sháqâ - (Noun) shape, form  
sháqâ - (Verb) to hug, clasp formally on the shoulders  
sháqen - (Noun) shape, thing  
shárâ - (Noun) love, attraction (physical)  
sharat - (Noun) thigh  
shárem - (Noun) steel  
shárhâ - (Descriptive) used, pre-owned  
shárhâ - (Noun) appetite (for food or drink)  
shárhâ - (Verb) to have an appetite for (food or drink)  
shártsâ - (Noun) lust, wicked desire  
shártsárrēs - (Noun) lasciviousness, unbridled lust  
shárvâ - (Noun) expectation, expectancy, the feeling of requiring  
shárvâ - (Verb) to expect, require  
shárven - (Noun) expectation, requirement  
shárvensá - (Descriptive) expected, required  
sháshâ - (Noun) to rub  
shásher - (Noun) massage (one instance of)  
shásherâ - (Verb) to massage  
shásherēs - (Noun) massage (in general or technique of)  
shashír - (Noun) orgasm (female)  
shashírâ - (Verb) to have an orgasm (female)  
sháskâ - (Noun) a metal/wire whip w/pointed tip  
shâtâ - (Verb) to spank, slap  
sháthem - (Noun) crystal (material)  
shávêzhensá - (Descriptive) déjà-vu (adj)  
shávêzhensēs - (Noun) déjà-vu (experience)  
shávójen - (Noun) sinus cavity  
sháyâ - (Verb) to run, flow (as water)  
sháyâl - (Noun) channel (river, stream, etc.)  
sháyánthâ - (Noun) bed (of river or stream)  
sháyányâ - (Noun) runnel, rivulet  
sháyáshín - (Noun) nib or point of a pen  
sháyázen - (Noun) current, flow  
sháyegvám - (Noun) current, energy flow  
sháyegvēs - (Noun) current (electrical)  
shedhá - (Descriptive) lithe, supple  
shel - (Noun) plate, dish  
shemin - (Noun) cheek  
shemíneszem - (Noun) blush, rouge (makeup)  
shenvâ - (Descriptive) missing, lost  
shenvâ - (Verb) to miss, be missing/lacking/lost  
shépâ - (Noun) self respect  
shépâ - (Verb) to have self respect  
shepeñ - (Noun) a striped rodent related to zól, chipmunk  
shevâ - (Verb) to live, exist  
shevádlören - (Noun) DNA  
shevál - (Noun) living thing, life form  
shevárâ - (Verb) to survive  
shevárēs - (Noun) survivor  
shevárev - (Noun) survivor  
shevárválēs - (Noun) biology  
shevensēs - (Noun) biology, life  
sheves - (Noun) biography, autobiography  
shevezhen - (Noun) adventure  
shevezuñ - (Noun) pulse, heartbeat  
shevósâ - (Descriptive) full of life, real  
shhâ - (Interjection) behold, know that, lo  
shhádhâ - (Descriptive) chief, main

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

shhádhá gezálváqá - (Idiom/Phrase) cpu, main computer  
shhádhá válónev - (Idiom/Phrase) prime minister  
shhádhóyes - (Noun) hero, protagonist, main character  
shhádlá - (Verb) to poison  
shhádlánsá - (Verb) poisonous  
shhádle - (Noun) poison  
shháqá - (Noun) curse  
shhářé - (Noun) jewel, precious stone  
shhářen - (Noun) piece of jewelry  
shhářú - (Noun) villain  
shhářázhev - (Noun) monster, cruel, horrid person  
shhává - (Noun) Saturday, the sabbath, the 7th day of the week.  
shháványá - (Descriptive) week (7 days)  
shhável - (Noun) day of the week  
shhévá - (Verb) to relent  
shhóghá - (Noun) envy, jealousy  
shhóghá - (Verb) to envy, be jealous of  
shhráxá - (Verb) to crash, break  
shhúlá - (Noun) wax  
shhúlèsem - (Noun) kerosene  
shhúleshká - (Descriptive) made of wax  
shhúli - (Noun) crayon, wax pen  
shhúlúván - (Noun) candle  
shhúlúvánirá - (Noun) candlestick  
shhúr - (Noun) womb  
shhúřá - (Verb) to carry/bear a child in the womb  
shícá - (Noun) steam, vapor  
shícósá - (Descriptive) steamy  
shídzá - (Descriptive) scaly, flaking, scurvy  
shilá - (Descriptive) puffy, fluffy  
shilén - (Noun) cloud (puffy)  
shilen - (Noun) fluff  
shíleshá - (Verb) to seek/wish for a vision  
shíleshen - (Noun) vision quest  
shilha - (Noun) a small palm-tree-like fern  
shilósá - (Descriptive) stuffed (of toys), foggy (of thoughts, brain, etc.)  
shín - (Noun) point (of angle)  
shiná - (Descriptive) sharp  
shíná - (Verb) to have a vision, see (spirit)  
shínádh - (Noun) canine (tooth)  
shínák - (Noun) awl, punch  
shínál - (Noun) vision, spiritual sight/image  
shíníqá - (Descriptive) having to do with spiritual seeking  
shíníqá - (Verb) to seek spiritual things  
shíníqev - (Noun) seeker, one who seeks spiritual things  
shínír - (Noun) magical clearing, spirit glade  
shintá - (Noun) a wailing spirit, a banshee  
shintárh - (Noun) spire  
shínyá - (Verb) to rinse (acc) from (abl)  
shírá - (Descriptive) stinging  
shírá - (Verb) to sting, produce sharp pain  
shíránsá - (Descriptive) spicy  
shírósá - (Descriptive) stinging, dark (of looks or glances)  
shír - (Noun) a stinging insect  
shírzá - (Verb) to wave, blow back and forth  
shíshá - (Verb) to whisper  
shíshén - (Noun) a whisper  
shishilá - (Verb) to scurry, scoot  
shívá - (Verb) to motion over, wave to come or go  
shix - (Noun) rotting log  
shlé - (Noun) fold, pleat  
shlésá - (Descriptive) pleated, folded  
shócre - (Noun) tribal chief, head of tribe  
shòdrá - (Verb) to take out, get out, draw  
shòká - (Verb) to fetch, get, go after

shokólád - (Noun) chocolate  
shokóládeshká - (Descriptive) made of chocolate  
shòřá - (Verb) to fit, be the right size for (+acc)  
shóthá - (Verb) to rent, lease, take on lean  
shóthághár - (Noun) rentalbooth, rental counter  
shótháge - (Noun) rent money  
shóthes - (Noun) lease, contract  
shreçáles - (Noun) cancer  
shreçen - (Noun) tumor  
shrefá - (Descriptive) fertile smelling (soil, etc.)  
shretá - (Descriptive) fruitful, fertile  
shřetá - (Verb) to grow (as plants)  
shřetás - (Noun) spring (season)(alt.form)  
shřetés - (Noun) fertility (land, soil, plants)  
shřítá - (Verb) to scream  
shřiten - (Noun) scream  
shřuk - (Noun) lichen  
shthá(w) - (Affix) (prefix) near, beside  
shtháge - (Noun) circuit (electrical)  
shthákóleszem - (Noun) liner, outliner (makeup)  
shthákóleszem delváyá - (Idiom/Phrase) eyeliner (makeup)  
shthákóleszem luqá - (Idiom/Phrase) lip liner (makeup)  
shthál - (Noun) path, lane, way  
shthálá - (Verb) to go, travel  
shthálánváqá - (Noun) odometer  
shthálár - (Noun) travel, commute, trip  
shthálázen - (Noun) pilgrimage  
shthálen - (Noun) road, way  
shthálenyá - (Noun) alley, passage  
shtháles - (Noun) street  
shtháles - (Noun) trip, travelling, journey  
shtháleshká - (Noun) sidewalk, paved path  
shthálibřes - (Noun) V'sul writing or alphabet  
shthámá - (Descriptive) scared, afraid, frightened  
shthámá - (Verb) to fear  
shthámánsá - (Descriptive) scary, frightening  
shthámárrá - (Verb) to be terrified  
shthámárrátsen - (Noun) terrorism  
shthámárrónev - (Noun) terrorist  
shthámen - (Noun) fear, thing one fears  
shthámóká - (Noun) claustrophobia  
shthámókánsá - (Descriptive) claustrophobic, close, tight  
shtháñevensár - (Noun) context  
shthánsá - (Verb) to brush the teeth  
shthánsálvá - (Noun) toothbrush  
shthár - (Noun) place, spot, point  
shthářá - (Verb) to marry  
shthářev - (Noun) spouse  
shthářevú - (Noun) married couple, husband and wife  
shthářrá - (Descriptive) angry  
shthářrá - (Noun) anger  
shthářrányánsá - (Descriptive) irritating, annoying  
shthářřelá - (Descriptive) angry, hot tempered, tending towards anger  
shthářzá - (Verb) to stomp, walk angrily  
shthářteçlen - (Noun) temple (side of head and face)  
shthává - (Verb) to bear, give birth to  
shthávál - (Noun) family tree, bloodline  
shthávár - (Noun) parents, father and mother  
shthávářhn - (Descriptive) dear, beloved  
shthávánsá - (Descriptive) birth, maternal, native  
shthávánsá útven - (Noun) birthmark, mark, scar  
shthávánsēs - (Noun) birth, Christmas  
shtháválišhes - (Noun) birth announcement  
shthávýets - (Noun) birthday  
shthávál - (Noun) shoulder, breakdown lane, edge (of roadway)

7/30/2006

shtháwe - (Locational) beside, next to  
shtháwesá - (Descriptive) nearby, close, local  
shthe - (Pronoun) who?  
shthelÿ - (Noun) place, area  
shthensá - (Descriptive) why?, because of what?  
shthes - (Noun) hammer, mallet  
shthevá - (Noun) place, location, spot  
shtheváren - (Noun) environment, milieu  
shtheven - (Noun) site, location  
shthevlá - (Locational) how often  
shthezá - (Locational) past, by  
shthezná - (Verb) to pass, go past, go by  
shthil - (Noun) V'sul letter  
shthó - (Pronoun) what?  
shthó vigò nyefá - (Idiom/Phrase) what's new?  
shthòçá - (Verb) to brush  
shthòçálvá - (Noun) brush  
shthodlá - (Verb) to boil, be boiling  
shthodloná - (Verb) to bring to a boil  
shthóleñ - (Syntactic) what if...  
shthólfe - (Descriptive) how? like what?  
shthóřá - (Numeric) how much, many  
shthóřsá - (Descriptive) how long  
shthóřvřá - (Verb) to inherit, receive as inheritance  
shthóřvránev - (Noun) heir, heiress  
shthóřylúván - (Noun) lightbulb  
shthúř - (Noun) branch of tribe or clan  
shthúřev - (Noun) cousin, member of same branch of tribe or clan  
shúdě - (Noun) pocket  
shúdrá - (Noun) urge, push, pull, desire  
shulá - (Verb) to welcome  
shuná - (Verb) to finish with, be done with  
shúřrátá - (Noun) recorder (flute-like instrument)  
shurěv - (Descriptive) grey-green  
shúřish - (Noun) rapids, whitewater  
shústá - (Verb) to huddle, cower (in fear)  
shútá - (Verb) to push  
shútáqá - (Noun) button (on a machine), key (keyboard)  
shútáqáren - (Noun) keyboard  
shútásláyál - (Noun) artery (of blood)  
shútávēs - (Noun) tail wind  
shútilshá - (Verb) to type, key  
shútilsháqá - (Verb) typewriter, also word processor  
shútól - (Noun) accent, stress  
shútólá - (Verb) to accent, stress  
shútrá - (Verb) to stir, mix, agitate  
sicá - (Noun) chapter, section  
sicályá - (Verb) to practice  
sicályálek - (Noun) workbook  
sicásven - (Noun) end of chapter/section mark  
sídhá - (Noun) cloth (a piece of)  
sídhem - (Noun) cloth (material)  
sigám - (Noun) definition, meaning  
sigámálgá - (Verb) to define, say/tell meaning of  
sigámóná - (Verb) to define, give meaning to  
sigásqá - (Descriptive) logical, reasoned, making sense  
sigásqátes - (Noun) platitude, empty saying  
sigásqensá - (Descriptive) logical, practical  
sigásqēs - (Noun) logic, reason, sense  
sigen - (Noun) meaning  
sigósá - (Descriptive) meaningful  
sigvá - (Noun) house  
sigványá - (Noun) cottage  
sigváren - (Noun) neighborhood, development  
sigvásá - (Descriptive) domestic, of the house or home  
sigvásen - (Noun) grocery item, domestic item  
síhálá - (Verb) to document  
síhálen - (Noun) documentation  
síhálóvá - (Noun) documenter  
síhán - (Descriptive) terrible, really bad

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

síhen - (Noun) report, finding, result of inquiry or research  
síkáhá - (Verb) to dream  
síkáháçlen - (Noun) bad dream, nightmare  
síkáhen - (Noun) dream  
síkáhës - (Noun) dreaming (action)  
síkáñ - (Noun) bastard (insult)  
síkatë - (Noun) sand  
síkatëm - (Noun) silicon  
síkatïlen - (Noun) grain of sand  
sílá - (Numeric) two  
síla - (Verb) to feel like, give the feeling of (+acc)  
sílánëv - (Noun) twin  
sílánsva - (Noun) Monday  
síláren - (Noun) a twosome, couple, pair  
sílátá-sílátá - (Idiom/Phrase) half and half  
síláxánsá - (Descriptive) binary (adj), base 2  
síláxánsës - (Noun) binary (system). (noun)  
sílē - (Noun) basket  
sílen - (Noun) pair, twosome  
sílénsá - (Descriptive) even (of numbers)  
sílénsá hiyán - (Idiom/Phrase) basketball (sort of), a game involving throwing balls through a hoop.  
sílh - (Noun) nipple, teat  
sílhá - (Descriptive) of equal value  
símará - (Descriptive) civil, interecine, people's  
símará gáláx - (Idiom/Phrase) civil war  
símáshtí - (Noun) a large carnivore like wolverine, red striping  
símlányá - (Descriptive) similar, alike but not exactly the same  
símlánye - (Descriptive) something like  
símlányës - (Noun) similarity  
símláxá - (Verb) to liken, compare  
símlëgzéla - (Descriptive) like minded  
símlénsá - (Descriptive) even, stable, normalized  
símlësígá - (Descriptive) synonymous  
símlësígen - (Noun) synonym  
símwágágh - (Noun) faggot, gay/lesbian  
símwágélá - (Descriptive) homosexual (adj.)  
síndá - (Noun) diamond  
sínit - (Noun) a red grape, a cherry-like fruit  
sínkishnává - (Noun) the red-white-brown, the Alurian flag  
síntá - (Noun) Mars (planet)  
sínyá - (Descriptive) cute, cuddly, lovable  
sírá - (Numeric) of equal amount, equal amt of  
sírá - (Verb) to be equal, of like value  
sírálúvál - (Noun) equinox  
síréyánsá - (Descriptive) onomonopoetic  
síréyánsës - (Noun) onomonopoeia  
sírtív - (Noun) beach (sandy)  
síśá - (Verb) to win, beat  
síśh - (Noun) sty, pimple  
síťá - (Descriptive) high (pitch of music or voice)  
sívâ - (Verb) to consult on, inquire about (subject=acc, person=dat)  
sívázhën - (Noun) desk, workstation  
sívgá - (Descriptive) basic, fundamental, foundational  
sívgâ - (Verb) to spring forth, bubble up  
sívgál - (Noun) faucet, spigot, tap  
sívgán - (Noun) spring, water source  
sívgárrá - (Descriptive) surging  
sívgen - (Noun) source, origin, basis  
sívnâ - (Noun) table  
sívnám - (Noun) plateau, stage  
sívnísá - (Noun) nightstand, endtable  
sívrá - (Descriptive) of equal ability or power  
síyáshâ - (Verb) to alternate, switch back and forth

síyáshánvi - (Noun) frequency (sound or radio, etc.)  
síyáshéla - (Descriptive) alternating (eg. current, etc.)  
síznâ - (Noun) year  
skán - (Noun) space, the Void  
skánánsës - (Noun) festival of mid-Lhányeszvá  
skánin - (Noun) spacesuit  
skánvárh - (Noun) spacecraft, spaceship  
skánzhe - (Noun) space shuttle  
skáyë - (Noun) stream, small brook  
skáyrrën - (Noun) torrent, flood  
skazhâ - (Verb) to swim  
skensá - (Noun) shield  
sketë - (Noun) cliff  
skëvâ - (Verb) to abandon  
skëvensá - (Descriptive) abandoned, derelict  
skí - (Noun) drop (of liquid)  
skólnyá - (Verb) you are (2nd. plur. fam. pres. of delzyû)  
skólnÿñ - (Verb) you are/thou art (2nd. sing. fam. pres. of delzyû)  
skriçá - (Verb) to drag, pull along  
smóla - (Verb) to brew, ferment  
sódlâ - (Verb) to be named/called (thing)  
sódle - (Noun) noun, name of thing  
sóvâ - (Verb) to drink  
sóváz - (Noun) drinking glass  
sóvën - (Noun) intelligent being  
sóvénsá - (Descriptive) intelligent (of life), having speech  
sóyá - (Descriptive) green, plant colored  
sóyzhákánsem - (Noun) chloroform  
sóyzhem - (Noun) chlorine  
spágh - (Noun) a stinging social/hive insect, rel. to tep  
spé - (Syntactic) lest, so that not  
sperrâ - (Verb) to examine  
spezháne - (Descriptive) important  
spezhárre - (Descriptive) urgent  
spezhárren - (Noun) urgent activity or task  
spezhárrës - (Noun) urgency  
ste - (Noun) crown, headpiece symbolizing authority  
sthíçá - (Noun) cabinet, cupboard  
sthímál - (Noun) closet, cabinet  
sthóren - (Noun) desk, work cabinet/center  
sthóýlán - (Noun) a small, bulb-shaped flower  
sthóýlë - (Noun) bulb, orb  
sthóýlish - (Noun) pear, a bulb-shaped fruit  
sthóýpá - (Verb) to pucker, bulge (intransitive)  
stówë - (Noun) porch, balcony, deck  
sú- - (Affix) (prefix) centi-, 100th of  
sú- - (Affix) (prefix) clearly, undoubtedly  
súçá - (Numeric) percent (adj and numeric, follows number)  
sudlá - (Noun) cauldron, deep stew/soup kettle  
súgë - (Noun) chair (plain)  
súgin - (Noun) stuffed easychair  
súgísá - (Noun) perch, cradle (for devices)  
súgíshťá - (Noun) highchair  
sújá - (Descriptive) patient, having patience  
sújâ - (Noun) patience  
sújósá - (Descriptive) patient, longsuffering  
súlághá - (Descriptive) isolated, isolate  
súlághâ - (Verb) to isolate  
súlánsá - (Descriptive) exclusive  
súleñ - (Syntactic) if only, only if  
súlénsá - (Descriptive) unique  
súlh - (Noun) dew  
súlhósá - (Descriptive) dewy, dew covered  
súli - (Locational) alone, in private  
súlivrání - (Descriptive) independent  
súlivránës - (Noun) independence  
súlshthávensá - (Descriptive) only-begotten  
súréyál - (Noun) vowel (sound)

## 7/30/2006

súvlen - (Noun) centimeter, inch, alurian measure of .42 inch  
súyá - (Descriptive) clear, undoubtable  
svárrá - (Descriptive) physical, related to the corporeal world  
svárránsá - (Descriptive) material, physical  
svárránsës - (Noun) material or physical world  
svárren - (Noun) world (as opposed to spirit)  
svelnÿ - (Verb) you are/thou art (2nd. sing. pol. pres. of delzyû)  
svelnÿá - (Verb) you are (2nd. plur. pol. pres. of delzyû)  
svírâ - (Verb) to deserve, merit, earn  
svla - (Locational) soon  
svlaní - (Interjection) see you soon, write soon, etc.  
svlarre - (Locational) as soon as  
svóná - (Descriptive) always, every time  
szál - (Noun) a natural fiber  
szánzâ - (Verb) to limit  
szánzen - (Noun) limit  
szár - (Noun) bosom, lap, safe place  
szárâ - (Verb) to promise, commit  
szárále - (Descriptive) espoused, fiancé, promised (man)  
száráthá - (Descriptive) espoused, fiancée, promised (woman)  
száren - (Noun) promise  
száres - (Noun) certificate, IOU  
szászâ - (Verb) to whistle (wind), hiss  
szászánsá - (Descriptive) sibilant, whistling  
szë - (Syntactic) emphatic particle  
szekál - (Noun) a small grain-eating lizard  
szelná - (Noun) a stringed instrument  
szendá - (Noun) serpent  
szer - (Descriptive) lavender (pale), sky colored  
szevrúshá - (Descriptive) hypocritical  
szevrúshâ - (Noun) hypocrisy (emotion)  
szevrúshën - (Noun) hypocrisy (act)  
szevrúshónev - (Noun) hypocrit  
szirtá - (Descriptive) delicate, needing extra care  
sziszíyâ - (Verb) to whistle  
szóden - (Noun) tentacle  
szóla - (Verb) to swear, take an oath  
szólen - (Noun) oath  
szólevâ - (Verb) to surprise  
szólevánsá - (Descriptive) surprising  
szrázhâ - (Verb) to cleanse, purge  
szúlád - (Noun) saw palmetto, a palm bush with berries  
szúládem - (Noun) saw palmetto (medicine made from plant)  
szúnyá - (Descriptive) greasy, slippery  
szúnyá - (Verb) to slip, slide  
szúnyázná - (Verb) to slide  
szúnyáználits - (Noun) sliding path, trail, slide  
-ťá - (Affix) (suffix) world, place, isle  
ťá - (Syntactic) that, yon, (expletive) you !  
ťáçis - (Locational) that way, that direction  
ťágá - (Noun) a rice-like grain  
ťágeshká - (Descriptive) rice, made of rice  
ťáhá - (Descriptive) beige  
ťák - (Noun) cross, crossroad  
ťákelyónâ - (Verb) to crucify  
ťákrá - (Descriptive) broken (in pieces), cracked  
ťákrâ - (Verb) to crack, break  
ťákrë - (Interjection) crack, cracking sound  
ťákréla - (Descriptive) fragile  
ťákrénsá - (Descriptive) broken, cracked  
ťál - (Noun) an herb with depressant qualities, St. John's Wort or Valerian Root  
ťál - (Noun) drop, fall  
ťálá - (Verb) to fall, drop  
ťálevsá - (Descriptive) of the same name (+dat of person or thing)

## Álurhsác-Ínglshánv

tálsh - (Noun) an intoxicating drink made from the tál herb  
tálórh - (Noun) deep friend, soul mate  
táneres - (Locational) at once, at that moment  
táneres elý zhē mishnáç - (Idiom/Phrase) off the top of ones head  
táneresárrá - (Descriptive) immediate  
táneresárre - (Locational) immediately  
tárá - (Noun) love, attraction (emotional)  
tárelçës - (Noun) jurisprudence, study of law  
tárelçónev - (Noun) lawyer, legal scholar  
táren - (Noun) rule (game, office, etc.), policy  
tárhá - (Noun) keep, donjon, tower  
tárhásá - (Descriptive) towering, tall  
tárhkelyánsës - (Noun) operation (medical)  
társ - (Noun) law, rule, custom  
társensá - (Descriptive) legalistic  
társónev - (Noun) police, law enforcement officer  
társónevár - (Noun) law enforcement, police  
tárzá - (Descriptive) diligent  
tárzélës - (Noun) diligence  
tásáre - (Noun) a small blue fruit rather like a peach  
táshén - (Noun) being, spirit, ka  
tásh móghá - (Descriptive) spirit-dead, having the spirit quelled or crushed  
táshnál - (Noun) a ghost-tree, white leaves/grey trunk  
táshnárálits - (Noun) spiritual center, retreat  
táshne - (Noun) spirit  
táshnensës - (Noun) spirituality  
táshnesá - (Descriptive) spiritual  
táshnónev - (Noun) spirit-healer, like soul-doctor  
tásýë - (Noun) country (not city)  
tásýensá - (Descriptive) country, rural  
tásýensev - (Noun) country person, hick  
tázhë - (Pronoun) that (near/just mentioned)  
te - (Pronoun) that, which  
tebël - (Noun) clitoris  
tec - (Noun) glade, clearing  
teçá - (Noun) sauce, gravy  
teçlë - (Noun) eyebrow  
tëkashá - (Descriptive) kind, kind hearted  
tel (2) - (Noun) (slang) guy, dude  
tel' ráyá - (Verb) to overlook, see from above  
telá - (Descriptive) above, previous (on page)  
telák - (Noun) tile  
teláká - (Verb) to tile, inlay  
telákeshká náçer - (Idiom/Phrase) mosaic  
telál - (Noun) upper deck, balcony, stage, poopdeck  
telám - (Noun) cover  
telám dhárá - (Idiom/Phrase) bedspread  
telám pulviná - (Idiom/Phrase) pillowcase  
telámá - (Verb) to cover  
telcádezhýár - (Noun) metadata, data about data  
telçárá - (Verb) to carry high, play up  
tele zhë fekár - (Idiom/Phrase) head over heels, ass over teakettle  
teli - (Locational) upstairs  
telkám - (Noun) overhang (of dirt or ground)  
telmī - (Locational) over, covering (preposition)  
telnásháqá - (Noun) overhead projector  
telnávárh - (Noun) skylight, sunroof  
telsá - (Descriptive) covered (with), smothered (with)  
telshá - (Verb) to hover, float above  
telshávárh - (Noun) skimmer, hovercraft  
telsidh - (Noun) apron, bib  
telvál - (Noun) see-saw, teeter-totter  
telzá - (Verb) to raise, lift, hike  
tensá - (Syntactic) because of which (relative conjunctin)

tep - (Noun) a social/hive flying insect with no sting, ant  
ter'zhâ - (Verb) to be (weather)  
ter'zhären - (Noun) climate  
ter'zhen - (Noun) weather  
tersk - (Noun) squirt, kid, pup, little one  
tesá - (Descriptive) tender, soft  
teshá - (Descriptive) just, honorable, does the right thing  
téshá - (Descriptive) mellow feeling (adj)  
téshâ - (Noun) mellow (emotion)  
téshád - (Interjection) expletive used in frustration  
teshës - (Noun) justice, honor, the right thing  
tesilá - (Descriptive) sensitive, thinskinne  
tesóç - (Descriptive) soft (yielding and gentle to the touch)  
tesqū - (Noun) tummy  
tesul - (Noun) couch, sofa, loveseat  
tesúlányá - (Noun) loveseat, couch  
tetá - (Verb) to stumble, trip  
tëtorâ - (Verb) to stutter  
tëtoznâ - (Verb) to stagger  
tevlá - (Noun) moccasin, a soft hide shoe  
tevlú - (Noun) pair of moccasins  
tevnâ - (Noun) ceiling  
tezhem - (Noun) lead (metal)  
tháçlâ - (Descriptive) bold, strong, sharp, enhanced  
tháçlâ - (Verb) to enhance, make bold, strong, or sharp  
thálá - (Verb) to plan  
thálár - (Noun) project  
tháleksë - (Noun) template, format  
thálen - (Noun) plan  
thálesvâ - (Verb) to schedule, make an appointment (with=acc)  
thálesven - (Noun) appointment  
thálfenâ - (Verb) to schedule, plan (time)  
thálfenes - (Noun) schedule (written)  
thánsá - (Descriptive) good, just (morally pure)  
thánsálá - (Descriptive) righteous, upright  
thánsálës - (Noun) righteousness  
thánsálev - (Noun) a righteous, upright person  
thánsélës - (Noun) righteousness, good conscience  
thánselyensës - (Noun) justification  
thár - (Noun) throne  
thárin - (Noun) humus, soil, compost  
thásád - (Noun) class, learning setting  
thásádár - (Noun) course, class  
thásádevár - (Noun) class, people in learning group  
thásárársen - (Noun) curriculum  
tháshá - (Descriptive) fresh, new  
thává - (Noun) woman  
thávánsës - (Noun) womanhood  
thávásá - (Descriptive) womanly, woman's (adj)  
thávizhën - (Noun) estrogen, female hormone  
thávlín - (Noun) wife  
tháyná - (Noun) Thailand  
tháysá - (Descriptive) Thai  
tházhósá - (Descriptive) proud, prideful (neg. connotation)  
theçá - (Noun) hatred  
theçá - (Verb) to hate  
thelev - (Noun) term, phrase, concept  
theln - (Noun) plant (vegetation)  
thelnáçlá - (Noun) weed, unwanted plant  
thelnáshélá - (Descriptive) vegetarian, herbivorous  
thelnáshélev - (Noun) vegetarian, herbivore  
thénál - (Noun) wine, an alurian distilled drink  
thénálúská - (Noun) wine cooler, a fruit drink  
théneskhálits - (Noun) winery, place for brewing thénál

7/30/2006

therâ - (Verb) to drug, affect w/a drug  
theren - (Noun) drug  
thëshhák - (Noun) breast, tit (dialect form)  
thír - (Locational) at the bottom of  
thír'zhakâ - (Verb) to be focused on, absorbed in  
thír'zhýâ - (Verb) to fathom, know deeply  
thírelçâ - (Verb) to study in depth, thoroughly  
thíren - (Noun) bottom  
thírídihá - (Verb) to search in depth, dredge  
thírízihá - (Verb) to keelhaul, dredge along the bottom  
thírásányeszem - (Idiom/Phrase) foundation (makeup)  
thírshâ - (Noun) honor, respect (what you feel for someone)  
thírshâ - (Verb) to honor, respect  
thírshál - (Noun) honor (what you have/receive)  
thírshárrâ - (Verb) to magnify, praise/honor greatly  
thírshelshá - (Descriptive) honorable, worthy  
thírshī - (Syntactic) in honor of (+acc)  
thívresk - (Noun) base, bottom, foundation  
thóçâ - (Verb) to percieve, look at something  
thóçen - (Noun) point of view, perspective  
thóçenár - (Noun) world view  
thóçóven - (Noun) paradigm  
thóçá - (Verb) to sense, percieve via senses  
thóçár - (Noun) the senses (collectively)  
thóçen - (Noun) sense (sight, hearing, taste, etc.)  
thóçín - (Noun) crown, leader's headpiece  
thóshâ - (Verb) to comfort (emotionally/spiritually)  
thósháme síkáháçv - (Idiom/Phrase) sweet dreams (phrase)  
thóshátes - (Noun) platitude, false or partial comfort  
thóshen - (Noun) comfort (emotional/spiritual)  
thóxnásh - (Noun) orgasm (male)  
thóxnáshâ - (Verb) to have an orgasm (male)  
thráçlá - (Verb) to rape, violate  
thrátsá - (Verb) to shatter  
thrávâ - (Verb) to call out, call unto/upon, invoke  
thrázhâ - (Noun) pride (emotion)  
thrázhâ - (Verb) to be proud of  
thrázhén - (Noun) pride, source of pride  
threshá - (Noun) comfort woman, prostitute  
threshâ - (Verb) to be comfortable  
threshánsá - (Descriptive) comfortable  
threshensës - (Noun) comfort, being comfortable  
threshës - (Noun) comfort  
thrízá - (Verb) to merge, mix  
thrízálá - (Verb) to engage (gears)  
thrizen - (Noun) case (noun-descriptive grammatical)  
thrízén - (Noun) mix, mixture, merger  
thùçlá - (Verb) to molest (sexually), commit an indecent act with or against  
thùçlónev - (Noun) molestor (sexually)  
thújá - (Noun) whore  
thúnáshálës - (Noun) pornography  
thúrá - (Descriptive) chaste, faithful to one's spouse  
thúrán - (Noun) chaste weed, vitex, a plant whose leaves reducing sexual desire when eaten  
thúshâ - (Verb) to have sex/make love  
thúsháçlá - (Descriptive) perverted (sexually)  
thúsháçlá - (Verb) to fornicate, do something sexually perverted  
thúsháçlës - (Noun) fornication, perversion  
thúshártsä - (Noun) sexual lust  
thúshensá - (Descriptive) non-virgin, deflowered  
thúsheshâ - (Descriptive) in heat  
(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánv̄

thùshilá - (Descriptive) aroused, in the mood for sex  
thùshilès - (Noun) arousal, being in the mood for sex  
tidhrâ - (Verb) to explore, investigate  
tidhrávârh - (Noun) probe, exploratory craft/ship  
tidhreshen - (Noun) puzzle, challenge  
tir - (Noun) land, region, country  
tirányá - (Noun) region (political division)  
tirátsên - (Noun) regionalism  
tírbelen - (Noun) border, frontier (of a region)  
tiren - (Noun) world, land  
tírshâ - (Verb) to spin (into thread)  
tísh - (Noun) candy, sweet  
tíská - (Noun) grog, booze, a watery intoxicant made of distilled tísí flowers  
tiszâ - (Verb) to stay, lodge, spend the night  
tiszálíts - (Noun) hotel, inn  
tiszédh - (Noun) room in hotel/inn, lodging  
tivël - (Noun) a flat baking sheet with sides  
tóžáned - (Noun) thunder  
tóžánedâ - (Verb) to thunder  
tolá - (Descriptive) poor, unfortunate  
toláren - (Noun) world-wide-web  
tolárensës - (Noun) network, web, grid  
tolásh - (Noun) a tree w/sweet sap, maple  
tólen - (Noun) net, web  
tólensá - (Descriptive) web, net (adj.)  
tòlh - (Noun) rime, hoar-frost  
tòlhâr - (Noun) frost  
tòlhárnâ - (Noun) arctic, tundra, frostlands  
tòlhársá - (Descriptive) frosty  
tòlhensá - (Descriptive) frozen, frost(adj)  
tòlúr' zhen - (Noun) snowshoe  
tòlúr' zhú - (Noun) a pair of snowshoes  
tòre - (Noun) size  
tosh - (Noun) chalk  
trashâ - (Noun) missing (emotion)  
trashâ - (Verb) to miss  
tráznâ - (Verb) to row or pole a boat  
trelávri - (Noun) sicle  
trelávri cirá - (Noun) the big dipper (constellation)  
trelé - (Noun) machete, harvesting knife  
trelóde - (Noun) scythe  
trémâ - (Verb) to sit in a lotus position  
trisâ - (Verb) to trim, clip  
trizhá - (Descriptive) magnetic  
trizhen - (Noun) magnet  
trizhónâ - (Verb) to magnetize  
trókis - (Noun) pocket knife  
trólâ - (Verb) to cut with scissors/shears  
trólâdh - (Noun) incisor (tooth)  
trólvú - (Noun) scissors  
tsábhelkâ - (Verb) to log, lumber, cut trees  
tsábhelkânsës - (Noun) logging  
tsábhelkónev - (Noun) logger, lumberjack  
tsábráshâ - (Verb) to send on a mission, commission, appoint  
tsábráshensev - (Noun) apostle  
tsákâ - (Verb) to clap the hands  
tsakâ - (Verb) to shoot  
tsakún - (Noun) cannon  
tsálâ - (Verb) to fail, give/run out  
tsámâ - (Verb) to send  
tsámensá - (Descriptive) sent, outgoing  
tsámensës - (Noun) missions, sending forth  
tsámensev - (Noun) missionary  
tsámúntâ - (Verb) to broadcast, send out  
tsámuntáqâ - (Noun) transmitter  
tsámúnten - (Noun) broadcast  
tsáqâ - (Verb) to call, urge to come  
tsárzâ - (Descriptive) diligent, responsible  
tsárzâ - (Noun) discipline, diligence, application (emotion)  
tsárzâ - (Verb) to persist, be diligent

tsáshâ - (Verb) to splash  
tsátâ - (Verb) to bark, snap, shout  
tsáv - (Noun) strength, capability, bodily fortitude, health  
tsáxâ - (Verb) to cut  
tse- - (Affix) (prefix) in, into  
tsebrâ - (Noun) upperarm  
tsecâyâ - (Verb) to enter, input  
tseclerâ - (Verb) to compress  
tseclêshâ - (Verb) to intrude, insert, stick in  
tsekámâ - (Verb) to bury, also to plant  
tsekámálits - (Noun) grave, burial spot  
tsekámánthâ - (Noun) graveyard, burial ground, cemetery  
tsekámúen - (Noun) gravestone  
tsekásâ - (Locational) below, beneath, under here  
tseklâ - (Verb) to contain, keep/hold inside  
tselem - (Noun) metal  
tselesvórh - (Noun) infection  
tsemáthâ - (Verb) to participate in, take part in  
tsemúnyê - (Noun) inlet (water)  
tsemyá - (Noun) location, where something is  
tsemyâ - (Verb) to be, sit, lie (location of item)  
tsemyálits - (Noun) location, site  
tsemyen - (Noun) location  
tsemyes - (Noun) path, location, URL, directions  
tsemyónâ - (Verb) to locate, place  
tsenishâ - (Descriptive) inland, away from the coast  
tsenishágh - (Noun) inlander, landlubber (insulting)  
tsenishêç - (Noun) inlander, a non-coastal person (depreciative)  
tsenishêv - (Noun) inlander, non coastal person  
tsenishi - (Locational) inland, away from the coast (loc.)  
tseñmâ - (Noun) cartridge  
tsepóndrâ - (Verb) to put in, put inside, refl. euph. for sexual intercourse from male view  
tseqáslensá - (Descriptive) intravenous  
tseqelçâ - (Verb) to study deeply  
tseqen - (Noun) inside, inner part  
tseqídhâ - (Verb) to search deeply  
tserâ - (Descriptive) deep  
tseráyâ - (Verb) to look into, inspect  
tserêhâ - (Verb) to inhale, breathe in  
tserêhânsës - (Noun) inspiration, breathing in  
tseremâ - (Verb) to make up, be part of, be a component of  
tseshútâ - (Verb) to push in  
tsetárhâ - (Verb) to operate, perform surgery on (+acc)  
tsetárhês - (Noun) operation, surgery  
tsetrá - (Verb) to bring in, import  
tsetren - (Noun) import, imported item  
tsetrónev - (Noun) importer, one who imports  
tsettúsh - (Noun) jack, outlet  
tsevâ - (Locational) deep inside  
tsevgen - (Noun) well (dug), water source  
tsevír - (Noun) earring  
tsevojensá - (Descriptive) sombre, gloomy  
tsewâ - (Verb) to spew out, spew forth (trans.)  
tsexólâ - (Verb) to contain, have inside  
tsexóleskváts - (Noun) content system  
tseyâ - (Verb) to line, fill the edges or sides of  
tseyem - (Noun) lining  
tseyóvnâ - (Verb) to intervene  
tseyóvnês - (Noun) intervention  
tseyúsi - (Descriptive) inside-out  
tsídhâ - (Descriptive) tingly  
tsídhâ - (Verb) to tingle, be pins and needles  
tsídhês - (Noun) tingly feeling, pins and needles  
tsídúqâl - (Noun) staple  
tsídúqálvâ - (Noun) stapler

7/30/2006

tsiêxâ - (Verb) to pierce, cut through  
tsif - (Noun) ounce, small measure of weight, small amount  
tsifâ - (Noun) to borrow  
tsifen - (Noun) borrowing, thing borrowed  
tsifensá - (Descriptive) borrowed  
tsíl - (Noun) list  
tsilâ - (Descriptive) certain, sure  
tsilâ - (Noun) certainty, certitude (emotion)  
tsilâ - (Verb) to be sure of  
tsiletselâ - (Descriptive) surefooted  
tsilme - (Syntactic) certainly, of course  
tsintá - (Noun) pin (safety or common)  
tsipâ - (Verb) to chirp, tweet  
tsiqâ - (Verb) to spy on  
tsiqánsës - (Noun) espionage  
tsiqónev - (Noun) spy  
tsirá - (Descriptive) excited, happy  
tsirá - (Verb) to be excited  
tsiríel - (Noun) a small yellow song-bird  
tsírshâ - (Verb) to fry, cook by frying  
tsírshâl - (Noun) french fry or other deep fried veg.  
tsírzâ - (Verb) to scratch, claw  
tsisâ - (Verb) to slide, slip  
tsisál - (Noun) slide, place/setup for sliding  
tsisánsá - (Descriptive) slippery  
tsishâ - (Verb) to slice  
tsít - (Noun) a grape-like berry, grows in clusters  
tsítâr - (Noun) a bunch of grapes (tsít berries)  
tsítírâ - (Noun) crevasse  
tsítsiyâ - (Verb) to flutter  
tsítsúk - (Noun) butterfly, moth  
tsivên - (Syntactic) either, as well, neither  
tsnóly - (Noun) school  
tsnólyentâ - (Noun) school building  
tsókâ - (Verb) to pack, ready for travel  
tsóken - (Noun) package  
tsór - (Noun) era, age, time  
tsoshâ - (Noun) loop (ring)  
tsoshetâ - (Noun) Saturn (planet)  
tsoshets - (Noun) ring (band, jewelry)  
tsrashâ - (Verb) to scratch (an itch)  
tsú - (Affix) (prefix) back, in response to  
tsú - (Syntactic) also  
tsúásláyâl - (Noun) vein (of blood)  
tsúbhêsâ - (Noun) to exchange  
tsúcâ - (Verb) to repay, return, pay back  
tsúcâ - (Verb) to set (of broken things), right (of tipped things or wrongs)  
tsúcâdezhven - (Noun) feedback, comments  
tsúdívâ - (Verb) to answer, reply, say in return  
tsúdíven - (Noun) answer, reply, info said back to something  
tsuját - (Noun) glue, cement  
tsújesâ - (Noun) confidence, trust in one's abilities (emotion)  
tsújesâ - (Verb) to have confidence in, trust, believe in  
tsújeselâ - (Descriptive) confident (tending to be confident)  
tsújóttensá - (Descriptive) related, relative  
tsúkelyâ - (Verb) to react, respond  
tsúkelyen - (Noun) reaction (specific act)  
tsúkelyês - (Noun) reactions, reacting  
tsúkilsâ - (Verb) to recoil, kick back, backlash  
tsúkilsês - (Noun) recoil, kickback, backlash  
tsúlâ - (Verb) to react (emotionally)  
tsúlhúyâ - (Verb) to reconcile with (+dat) over (+acc)  
tsúlmen - (Noun) toilet  
tsúnáshen - (Noun) reflection, impression, shadow  
tsúñevâ - (Verb) to reply, respond, answer  
tsúñeváçlâ - (Verb) to talk back, sass

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

tsúneven - (Noun) answer, reply  
tsúnevilar - (Noun) feedback, responses  
tsúqá - (Verb) to present, give, donate  
tsúr - (Noun) column (on bldg.)  
tsúrál - (Noun) shaft, tunnel  
tsúren - (Noun) column, line  
tsúrensá - (Descriptive) columnar  
tsúrttá - (Descriptive) lethargic  
tsúrttá - (Noun) lethargy  
tsúrvójen - (Noun) stalactite, stalagmite  
tsúshhá - (Verb) to flush, rinse out  
tsúshhem - (Noun) rinse, wash (liquid)  
tsúshhem mishná - (Idiom/Phrase) mouthwash  
tsútheçá - (Verb) to hate back, hate in return  
tsútrá - (Verb) to return with, give/bring back  
tsuttá - (Descriptive) sticky  
tsuttíhyen - (Noun) tape (sticky)  
tsúvilá - (Verb) to write back to  
tsúyúdrá - (Verb) to critique  
tsúyúdrés - (Noun) critique, review  
tsyásá - (Descriptive) ceremonially clean or pure  
tsyásená - (Verb) to cleanse or purify ceremonially  
tsye - (Locational) in, inside  
tsye vá súlò álvá - (Idiom/Phrase) in here only  
joy, greeting on entering house  
ttáls - (Descriptive) all/every kind/sort/type of  
ttáshá - (Verb) to eat, consume food  
ttáshen - (Noun) food, feed, meal, nourishment  
ttáshqë - (Noun) stomach  
ttáshúntá - (Verb) to graze, nibble over a wide area  
ttászárhná - (Noun) a hammered, string instrument  
ttáxan - (Noun) carpet  
ttèze - (Descriptive) every time, each time  
ttesh - (Noun) food, nourishment  
tteshányá - (Noun) treat, goodie (for eating)  
tteshqá - (Verb) to be full (after eating)  
ttészá - (Descriptive) willing, freely open to  
ttészá - (Interjection) expletive used in pain  
ttészá - (Verb) to be willing (to)  
ttészóvá - (Noun) volunteer, willing/accepting doer  
ttíshá - (Noun) skirt  
ttò - (Affix) (prefix) all, complete(ly)  
ttòcálá - (Descriptive) perfect, all correct  
ttòcálés - (Noun) perfection, correctness  
ttòcedzá - (Descriptive) omnipresent  
ttòcedzës - (Noun) omnipresence  
ttòcírâ - (Verb) to master (a skill)  
ttòcírè - (Noun) master (of a skill)  
ttòdezhÿósá - (Descriptive) omniscient, allknowing  
ttòdezhÿósës - (Noun) omniscience  
ttògá - (Descriptive) extreme (adj.)  
ttògelsá - (Descriptive) excessive  
ttògelsá - (Descriptive) ultimate, surpassing  
ttògelsáme - (Descriptive) out of ones way, excessively  
ttògen - (Noun) extreme, edge  
ttòghál - (Noun) atom  
ttòghálenzá - (Descriptive) atomic, atomized  
ttògháleshká - (Descriptive) material, made of atoms  
ttòjínátsën - (Noun) pantheism  
ttolâ - (Verb) to test, try out, try  
ttolárefá - (Descriptive) experimental, for an experiment  
ttolären - (Noun) experiment  
ttolárensá - (Descriptive) experimental, being tested  
ttolen - (Noun) test (specific instance)  
ttolensá - (Descriptive) test, trial (adj.)  
ttòlevá - (Descriptive) critical, fatal, serious (of errors or problems)

ttòlevá - (Verb) to change, mutate  
ttòlfe - (Descriptive) in all manners, in all ways or any way  
ttòlhásvâ - (Verb) to hope to the end, to the fullest  
ttòlhúvá - (Descriptive) all three  
ttòlvá - (Pronoun) everyone, everybody  
ttòlvárhen - (Noun) bus (vehicle)  
ttòmóvrósá - (Descriptive) omnipotent, allpowerful, almighty  
ttòmóvrósës - (Noun) omnipotence  
ttòmóyánsá - (Descriptive) common, omnipresent, ubiquitous  
ttónáshù - (Idiom/Phrase) it's as plain as the nose on your face  
ttòpáxâ - (Verb) to chop up  
ttòrantsá - (Verb) to burn up, burn down  
ttòrevná - (Descriptive) sovereign, all-ruling  
ttòrre - (Descriptive) sovereign, having authority, rule, power  
ttòrsá - (Locational) always, at all times, for all times  
ttòsá - (Descriptive) pure, made completely of  
ttòselken - (Noun) foursome, all four  
ttòseqe - (Locational) on every side  
ttòshe - (Pronoun) other (of two), opposite  
ttòshháványá - (Descriptive) weekly (adj)  
ttòshthává - (Descriptive) full-blood, full-blooded  
ttòsibólsá - (Descriptive) hermaphroditic  
ttòsílá - (Descriptive) both  
ttòsimle - (Descriptive) exactly alike, identical  
ttòsine - (Descriptive) sacrosanct, completely holy  
ttòsizenzá - (Descriptive) perennial, yearly  
ttòsnáshélá - (Descriptive) omnivorous  
ttòsnáshélev - (Noun) omnivore  
ttòsneçá - (Syntactic) almost, all but  
ttòsneblé - (Locational) every day, daily (adv.)  
ttòsni - (Syntactic) in total (Standard Dialect)  
ttòsóñensá - (Descriptive) worldwide  
ttòsóñensá tólen - (Noun) worldwide web  
ttòsùlevá - (Descriptive) preoccupied, obsessed  
ttòsùlevá - (Verb) to obsess about, be obsessed with (+acc)  
ttòsùlevës - (Noun) preoccupation, obsession  
ttòsvá - (Descriptive) complete, total, full  
ttòsvá - (Verb) to program, assign  
ttòsválye - (Noun) programming language  
ttòsváram - (Noun) software load, system, desktop  
ttòsvären - (Noun) software, programming  
ttòsven - (Noun) program, assignment  
ttòsvi - (Descriptive) just, simply, only  
ttòsvilen - (Noun) module, object, building block (program)  
ttòsvónev - (Noun) programmer  
ttòsvrídâ - (Verb) to develop (software)  
ttòsvrídánsës - (Noun) software development  
ttòthánsá - (Descriptive) perfect (spiritually)  
ttòthánsës - (Noun) perfection (spiritual)  
ttòtseyâ - (Verb) to baptize, immerse  
ttòtsílek - (Noun) catalog, list book  
ttòváxne - (Descriptive) in every way  
ttòvríshén - (Noun) blizzard, heavy snow/sleet  
ttòvritá - (Verb) to reverse, invert  
ttòvritén - (Noun) tornado  
ttòvùne - (Locational) in total, together  
ttòvùnex - (Noun) total, sum (number)  
ttòxâ - (Verb) to keep, guard, preserve  
ttòxálvá - (Noun) refrigerator, food storage unit, stasis unit  
ttòxíme - (Locational) widely, vastly, throughout, globally  
ttòxímsá - (Descriptive) wide, vast, throughout, global

## 7/30/2006

ttòxírâ - (Noun) can, canning jar (metal or glass)  
ttòxírâ - (Verb) to can, preserve  
ttòxírensá - (Descriptive) canned, stored in a can  
ttòxólá - (Descriptive) comprehensive  
ttòxónev - (Noun) keeper, watcher, guardian  
ttòzále - (Descriptive) perfect, without wrong  
ttòzáles - (Noun) perfection (quality)  
ttòzáleshátsën - (Noun) perfectionism  
ttòzáleshè - (Noun) perfectionist (person)  
ttòzhakánsá - (Descriptive) fascinating  
ttòzhál - (Noun) frame, structure, skeleton  
ttòzhár - (Noun) skeleton  
ttòzhárân - (Noun) a skeleton-tree  
ttòzhen - (Noun) bone  
ttòzhyine - (Noun) Holy Omniscient One, All Knowing, a name of God  
ttrishá - (Descriptive) hungry  
ttrishá - (Noun) hunger  
ttrishá - (Verb) to hunger for  
ttrisházèn - (Noun) famine  
ttúçá - (Noun) mold, fungus  
ttuçá - (Verb) to explode  
ttúçál - (Noun) aspirin  
ttúvín - (Noun) sign, placard  
ttúvínáze - (Noun) May (month)  
tú - (Affix) (prefix) exact, exactly, very  
túbácá - (Verb) to refine/narrow a selection  
túçá - (Verb) to aim at-for (+acc)  
túçálá - (Descriptive) accurate  
túçensá - (Descriptive) targeted, aimed at  
túghá - (Verb) to erase, delete  
túghí - (Noun) eraser (pencil, blackboard, etc.)  
túhá - (Verb) to spit  
túine - (Descriptive) perfectly or exactly holy  
tújâ - (Noun) accusationism, feelings of placing blame  
tújâ - (Verb) to accuse  
tújen - (Noun) accusation (specific example)  
tuk - (Noun) dot, point  
túkèlá - (Verb) to conform (to), obey (+acc)  
tuklúvázhen - (Noun) cd, dvd, laser or compact disk  
tuklúvës - (Noun) laser  
túkólfe - (Syntactic) exactly like  
túkú - (Noun) dieresis, umlaut, trema  
túlâ - (Verb) to pelt, throw hard  
túlè - (Noun) bottom, buns, butt  
túm - (Noun) drum  
túmâ - (Verb) to beat (heart, drum, or other noise)  
túnásháqá - (Noun) hallmark, trademark, perfect image  
túploshem - (Noun) shrinkwrap (material)  
túploshen - (Noun) wrapper, shrink-wrap  
túr - (Noun) crumb, splinter, chip  
túrá - (Verb) to point to, indicate  
túrálvá - (Noun) pointer, mouse, trackball, etc.  
túráqen - (Noun) address, location indicator  
túrásven - (Noun) accent, diacritic mark  
túrásven húvnâ - (Idiom/Phrase) circumflex  
túrásven púkâ - (Idiom/Phrase) cedilla  
túrásven zól - (Idiom/Phrase) tilde  
túráyâ - (Verb) to focus (the eyes) on (+acc)  
túrná - (Noun) Turkey (country)  
túrksá - (Descriptive) Turkish  
túrrá - (Descriptive) exact  
túrráme delÿ - (Idiom/Phrase) right here, this area  
túrráme vlór - (Idiom/Phrase) right here, this spot  
túrrës - (Noun) precision, exactness  
túrsá - (Descriptive) regular, following a set rhythm, pattern, or sequence  
túsá - (Descriptive) tasty, good  
túshâ - (Verb) to rustle, flap, whoosh  
túsvlánsá - (Descriptive) impending

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánŷ

túthánsá - (Verb) perfect, all good, holy  
tutúxá - (Verb) to gurgle, gargle  
túvézhâ - (Verb) to be in the midst of  
túvilensá - (Descriptive) literal, exactly as written  
túvlórâ - (Locational) here, in this very spot, right here  
túzále - (Descriptive) perfect  
tvác - (Noun) skin  
tvácáles - (Noun) skin disease  
tváces - (Noun) tattoo (symbolic of slavery in Alurian culture)  
tvíshná - (Noun) imp, a small mischievous being  
tvixá - (Descriptive) rotten, spoiled  
tvixá - (Verb) to rot, putrify  
tvójem - (Noun) bark (of a tree or plant)  
tvósá - (Descriptive) gray/brown, skin colored  
tye - (Locational) location in, at, on  
-ú - (Affix) (suffix) couple, pair of  
úbhèze - (Descriptive) this time  
úç - (Interjection) phew! stinky!  
úçá - (Descriptive) stinky  
úçâ - (Verb) to stink  
úçis - (Locational) this way, this direction  
údrâ - (Verb) to move  
údráshâyen - (Noun) runner, glide mechanism  
údrâzen - (Noun) motion  
údrejâ - (Verb) to clean off the tongue  
údrisâ - (Verb) to stir, move slightly  
údróven - (Noun) movement, carriage, way of moving  
údvê - (Interjection) (interj) grunt of exertion  
úftâ - (Verb) to flatulate  
úgrâ - (Verb) to claw, dig or rake with claws  
úgrê - (Noun) claw  
úlá - (Verb) to moan, cry  
úlevá - (Descriptive) important, good, weighty, that matters  
úlevâ - (Verb) to be important, matter  
úleven - (Noun) issue, important item  
úlmâ - (Verb) to relieve oneself  
úlmághâr - (Noun) bathroom stall  
úlmálskáqâ - (Noun) bidet, genitalia washer  
úlmánsá ólevem - (Idiom/Phrase) toilet paper  
úlmánsem - (Noun) laxitive  
úlmédh - (Noun) bathroom, lavatory  
úlmen - (Noun) bodily waste  
úlmirá - (Noun) bedpan, litterbox  
úlmójrâ - (Noun) septic tank, also waste treatment tank or vat  
úlu - (Noun) wolf  
úlúmkâ - (Noun) uilleann pipes, a bagpipe wind instrument  
úlúnyá - (Noun) coyote, coy-dog  
úlzá - (Verb) to urinate  
úlzánsem - (Noun) diuretic  
úlzen - (Noun) urine  
úlzeprálês - (Noun) urology, examination of urine  
úlzeprálev - (Noun) urologist, one who examines urine  
úm(á)- - (Affix) (prefix) this  
úamá - (Noun) poopoo, caca (child word)  
úmáls - (Descriptive) this type  
úmázhê - (Pronoun) this  
úmlá - (Descriptive) spooky  
úmólfe - (Descriptive) in this way, thus  
úmvâ - (Verb) to defecate  
úmvánsem - (Noun) laxitive specific to bowels  
úmven - (Noun) feces  
úmvórh - (Noun) diarrhea  
úñâ - (Noun) pain (feeling)  
úñâ - (Verb) to hurt, be painful  
úñánsá - (Descriptive) painful  
úñárránsá - (Descriptive) excruciating  
úñen - (Noun) pain, hurt

úneres - (Locational) just now, a moment ago  
únikâ - (Verb) to grunt  
-únsá - (Affix) (suffix) causing to x oneself  
-únt- - (Affix) (suffix)dis-, spread widely  
untâ - (Verb) to limp  
únyâ - (Verb) to annoy  
únyásev - (Noun) Messiah, annointed one  
únyem - (Noun) ointment, lotion  
úprevá - (Descriptive) this past (in time references)  
úqâr - (Noun) nails, claws (collectively)  
úqe - (Locational) on this side (of) +gen  
úqê - (Noun) nail (finger/toe), claw  
úqefâ áñeth - (Idiom/Phrase) nail polish  
úqefâ çaláñeth - (Idiom/Phrase) nail polish remover  
úrâ - (Noun) compassion, care, loving concern  
úrâ - (Verb) to care for/about  
úrelâ - (Descriptive) compassionate, caring  
úrelâ - (Verb) to join (a group)  
úrev - (Noun) member  
úrevâ - (Noun) feeling of belonging  
úrevelyâ - (Verb) to become a member of  
úrilâ - (Descriptive) sensitive, caring  
úrishkâ - (Verb) to clean the ears  
úseqâ - (Descriptive) this coming (in time references)  
úshâ - (Verb) to shout, talk loud or raspily  
úshe - (Pronoun) this one, the one (of two)  
úshfâ - (Verb) to pick or clean the nose  
úshfânsá ólevem - (Idiom/Phrase) tissue paper, kleenex  
úshfánsem - (Noun) decongestant  
úshfârrâ - (Verb) to blow the nose  
úshfôl - (Noun) tissue, handkerchief, kleenex  
úshthâ - (Verb) to tremble, cower (with fear)  
úškâ - (Verb) to have diarrhea  
úškem - (Noun) diarrhea (substance)  
úškórh - (Noun) diarrhea (illness)  
úslâñ - (Noun) rake (tool)  
úslâñâ - (Verb) to rake (leaves, etc.)  
úsqázñâ - (Verb) to go outside  
úsqel - (Locational) outside, outdoors  
úsqelihev - (Noun) outdoors lover  
úsqelsâ - (Descriptive) outer, outside, external  
ústâ - (Verb) to camp, stay/sleep outdoors or in the rough  
ústálitis - (Noun) camp, place to camp or stay outside  
úste - (Locational) off (of) world, island, etc.  
útsen - (Noun) object, unit, example  
útven - (Noun) scar  
-úvrâ - (Affix) (suffix) able to x oneself  
úvrâ - (Descriptive) stiff (of muscles and joints)  
úyâ - (Verb) to hoot  
-úz - (Affix) (suffix) a piece of, a sample of, a slice of  
úzâ - (Noun) pee, pipi (child word)  
úzen - (Noun) potty, child's word for toilet  
vá - (Pronoun) here, there, pron. of place, also voilà, voici  
vá kasi - (Idiom/Phrase) down there, down here  
vá kéli - (Idiom/Phrase) up there, up here (in front), ahead  
vá kilsi - (Idiom/Phrase) back there, back here  
vá teli - (Idiom/Phrase) up there, up here  
vábâ - (Noun) partner, significant other (female)  
vábâ - (Verb) to live together, cohabit as partners  
vâbe - (Noun) partner, significant other (male)  
vâbev - (Noun) partner, significant other (general)  
vâdhól - (Noun) cracker, biscuit  
vál - (Noun) authority, control  
válâ - (Verb) to have the authority to

## 7/30/2006

válad - (Noun) a ruler's title from the east,  
sultan, king, maharajah  
válámšen - (Noun) republic  
válámshes - (Noun) democracy, government by the people  
válátsá - (Descriptive) authoritarian  
válmánrês - (Noun) monarchy, government by king or ruler  
válónev - (Noun) minister, secretary, director  
válqâ - (Verb) to lead, guide, command by guiding  
válqónev - (Noun) leader, commander  
vândrhâ - (Verb) to leave, depart (alt. dialectal form)  
vânrhês - (Noun) departure, leaving (more formal)  
var - (Locational) there, in that spot/location  
várâ - (Verb) to leave, depart (dialectal form)  
várê - (Noun) head  
várêñâ - (Verb) to shake the head no  
-várh - (Affix) (suffix) vehicle  
várh - (Noun) (colloquial) car, vehicle  
várhâ - (Verb) to cart, transport  
várhâlen - (Noun) van, minivan  
várhâlsvárh - (Noun) truck, cargo vehicle  
várhânsês - (Noun) transportation, method of carrying or delivery  
várhânyâ - (Noun) cart  
várhâqâ - (Noun) handtruck  
várhen - (Noun) cart, vehicle, car  
várhentâ - (Noun) garage  
várhisâ - (Noun) cart, handtruck, wagon  
várkenâ - (Verb) to nod the head yes  
várözhen - (Noun) skull  
várs - (Pronoun) your (plural, formal, alt. form)  
várúñen - (Noun) headache  
várzâ - (Verb) to commit, covenant  
várzen - (Noun) commitment, covenant  
vás - (Locational) by (time)  
vásâren - (Noun) port, docks, wharves  
vásen - (Noun) wharf, dock, pier  
váshhá - (Descriptive) evil, bad (morally impure)  
váshhâ - (Verb) to sin, do evil or wrong  
váshhânsá - (Descriptive) wicked  
váshhârrâ - (Descriptive) heinous, greatly evil  
váshhârrês - (Noun) heinousness, great evil  
váshhen - (Noun) sin, evil deed, evil thing  
váshhês - (Noun) evil, wickedness  
váshhúdrâ - (Verb) to condemn  
váshhúne - (Noun) demon, evil spirit  
váshhúsâ - (Descriptive) damned (curse, adj.)  
vâxâ - (Verb) to duck  
vâyâ - (Descriptive) mysterious  
vâyâ - (Noun) mystique, emotion of mystery  
vâyál - (Noun) secret  
vâyálsâ - (Descriptive) mythological  
vâyálsen - (Noun) myth  
vâyálsenâr - (Noun) mythology  
vâyálsenârvâles - (Noun) mythology, study of myths  
vâyátsên - (Noun) mysticism (religious practice)  
vâyçál - (Noun) intrigue, mystery  
vâyçálsâ - (Descriptive) intriguing, mysterious  
vâyén - (Noun) mystery  
vâyénsâ - (Descriptive) mystical  
vâyénsês - (Noun) mysticism (pertaining to mystics)  
vâyónâ - (Verb) to cover up, hide  
ve - (Affix) (prefix)not, without, -less  
ve - (Syntactic) question forming particle  
vebâ - (Descriptive) unhappy, annoyed, disliking something  
vebâ - (Noun) dislike, unhappiness, annoyance  
vebâ - (Verb) to dislike, be unhappy with, be annoyed by

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

vebáthâ - (Verb) to be unbalanced, take an extreme viewpoint, argue illogically  
vebeks - (Noun) large herbivore, like cross btwn moose and antelope, Y-prong horn, loose skin folds  
vebelensá - (Descriptive) endless  
vebleñ - (Descriptive) complicated, not simple  
vebólesá - (Descriptive) disowned, without tribe, bastard, illegitimate  
vebóshélá - (Descriptive) merciless  
vebóyensá - (Descriptive) unmanned, unattended  
vebóyensá - (Descriptive) rudimentary  
vebráqálsá - (Descriptive) sleeveless  
veçá - (Descriptive) narrow  
vecâ - (Descriptive) wrong, incorrect  
vecâ - (Verb) to be wrong, incorrect  
vecen - (Noun) error, mistake  
veçex - (Noun) strait (water), pass, gulf (land)  
veçis - (Noun) west  
veçisi - (Locational) on the west of, on the west side of (+gen)  
veçkális - (Noun) northwest  
veçñelis - (Noun) southwest  
veçúkáfáçlem - (Noun) deodorant  
veçúkáfásá - (Descriptive) unscented  
vedâ - (Verb) to deny, reject  
vedeldzánês - (Noun) extinction  
vedensá - (Descriptive) rejected  
vedhrá - (Descriptive) obscure, fuzzy, undifferentiated  
vedhushensá - (Descriptive) irregular, outside the norm  
vedičensá - (Descriptive) aimless, directionless  
vedlá - (Descriptive) short, low  
vedlázhensá - (Descriptive) unconquered, undefeated  
vedlóshévrá - (Descriptive) unsolvable, insurmountable  
vedóçensá - (Descriptive) spotless, immaculate  
vedólá - (Descriptive) tasteless, bland  
vedrá - (Verb) to brace, splint, hold still or in place  
vedrálvá - (Noun) brace, splint  
veféhhá - (Noun) mistrust  
vegádezhye - (Descriptive) in secret, behind one's back  
veges - (Noun) truce, cease-fire  
vegesne - (Noun) peace, not war  
vegesvá - (Descriptive) at peace, not at war  
vegezá - (Descriptive) fuzzy, unthinking, lethargic, thoughtless  
vegezná - (Descriptive) brainless, mindless, dull, thick  
veghálsá - (Descriptive) prime (of numbers)  
veghelá - (Verb) to overlook, miss  
veghólá - (Descriptive) unstable  
vegumá - (Descriptive) voiceless  
vegzárales - (Noun) aphasia, inability to speak  
vegzórh - (Noun) coma  
vehiná - (Descriptive) bare, nude, without clothing  
vejá - (Descriptive) stupid, clueless  
vejáxévrá - (Descriptive) incomparable  
vejélá - (Descriptive) foolish, clueless  
vejen - (Noun) stupidity, foolishness, a foolish act  
vejóttá - (Descriptive) disconnected, disjointed, separate  
vejrá - (Descriptive) cowardly  
vekáfézhensá - (Descriptive) decaffeinated  
vekáhá - (Descriptive) smooth, easy, problem-free  
vekálsá - (Descriptive) unfinished, rough, not done  
vekánsá - (Descriptive) uncontrolled, wild

vekélá - (Descriptive) disobedient (currently)  
vekélélá - (Descriptive) disobedient, tending to disobey  
vekelyélá - (Descriptive) passive  
vekerá - (Noun) disbelief, unbelief, doubt  
vekerósá - (Descriptive) secular, non-religious  
veklá - (Verb) to forget  
veklês - (Noun) forgetfulness  
vekná - (Descriptive) chaotic, uncontrolled  
veknál - (Noun) chaos, anarchy  
veknálátsën - (Noun) anarchy  
veknálátsev - (Noun) anarchist  
vekólámá - (Descriptive) unbending, unyielding (spiritually)  
vekovévánsá - (Descriptive) anxiety-free, worry-free, causing no worries (of things or situations)  
vekovévensá - (Descriptive) anxiety-free, worry-free, having no worries (of person)  
vekrá - (Noun) doubt, disbelief, uncertainty  
vekrá - (Verb) to doubt, disbelieve  
veksá - (Descriptive) ugly  
veksányá - (Descriptive) unpleasant looking, ugly  
vekúsá - (Descriptive) poor, having little  
vekúsánsës - (Noun) poverty  
vel - (Locational) about, circa (w/numbers, time)  
velá - (Descriptive) forbidden  
velá - (Verb) to forbid  
velá - (Verb) to read  
velák - (Noun) (myth) walking tree  
veláqá - (Noun) reader, player (device)  
veleksá - (Descriptive) formless  
veleksës - (Noun) chaos, void, formlessness  
velês - (Noun) reading, act of reading  
velêvensá - (Descriptive) free, uninhibited  
veleví - (Descriptive) anyway, in any case  
velhál - (Noun) vacuum, emptiness  
velhúshá - (Descriptive) incorrect, unsuitable, inappropriate  
velhúshen - (Noun) faux-pas, inappropriateness  
velíhev - (Noun) bookworm, one who loves to read  
velíhyá - (Descriptive) loose, down (of hair)  
veliká - (Descriptive) unhappy  
velnúá - (Verb) to estimate  
velnúen - (Noun) estimate  
velósven - (Noun) browser, reader (program)  
velözévrá - (Descriptive) undefilable  
velrá - (Descriptive) vague, faint  
velráginsá - (Descriptive) bareback (adj.)  
velrúqisá - (Descriptive) hairless  
velrúqiselyâ - (Verb) to go or become bald  
velrúqiselyês - (Noun) hair loss  
velshá - (Descriptive) light (weight)  
velshizhem - (Noun) helium  
velúvál - (Noun) twilight, evening  
velúván - (Noun) darkness  
velýá - (Descriptive) hollow, without filling  
velzháfem - (Noun) helium  
vemejévrá - (Descriptive) blameless, innocent  
vemká - (Descriptive) inexpensive, low cost  
vemlá - (Verb) to neglect  
vemlánsá - (Descriptive) negligent  
vemóghá - (Descriptive) immortal  
vemólrá - (Descriptive) unfading  
veñ - (Locational) without  
veñ nõgzâ - (Idiom/Phrase) let alone, never mind, to say nothing of  
venál - (Noun) eggnog-like drink  
veñálvá - (Descriptive) grief-filled, joyless  
veñámlensá - (Descriptive) untended, unmaintained  
veñándlélá - (Descriptive) intolerant  
veñándlélá - (Verb) to be intolerant of  
veñándlélês - (Noun) intolerance

7/30/2006

venárs- - (Pronoun) your (plur.,insult.,alt.form)  
veñátsensá - (Descriptive) unauthorized  
veñávrá - (Descriptive) helpless, incapable  
veñávrês - (Noun) helplessness, powerlessness  
vendzá - (Descriptive) improbable, unlikely  
venegvâ - (Verb) to turn off, power off  
veñelshá - (Descriptive) useless, worthless  
veñelshelyês - (Noun) depression (economic)  
veñenesná - (Descriptive) uncivilized  
veñensálsá - (Descriptive) unconditional  
veñeshká - (Descriptive) natural, untouched  
veñethá - (Descriptive) pale, colorless  
veñgá - (Descriptive) mentally tired  
veñgezâ - (Descriptive) mindless, thoughtless  
veñgezélá - (Descriptive) apathetic, without thought  
veñgezélês - (Noun) apathy, thoughtlessness  
veñilá - (Descriptive) emotionless, apathetic  
veñkályá - (Descriptive) pointless  
veñkáyá - (Descriptive) childless  
veñlevâ - (Verb) to be indifferent to, ambivalent  
twrds  
veñlevês - (Noun) indifference, uncaringness  
venógzâ - (Descriptive) fuzzy, uncaring, lethargic, thoughtless  
venógzâ - (Verb) to ignore, disregard  
venógzélá - (Descriptive) thoughtless, inconsiderate, rash  
veñólánsá - (Descriptive) politically neutral  
venóryensá - (Descriptive) unburdened  
veñrésá - (Descriptive) silent, without noise, quiet  
veñrésês - (Noun) silence, noiselessness  
vens - (Pronoun) your (insulting, alt. form)  
veñská - (Descriptive) dry  
veñskálits - (Noun) desert, dry place  
veñskánthá - (Noun) desert, dry area  
vent - (Noun) thing, doohickey  
veñúdrá - (Descriptive) still, motionless  
veñúleve - (Locational) regardless of (+acc)  
vényá - (Noun) boy, dude, pup  
vénye - (Descriptive) profane, secular  
vényefá - (Descriptive) profane, for secular use  
venyefélá - (Descriptive) constant (adj.)  
venyefen - (Noun) constant (noun)  
venyeleksá - (Descriptive) natural, unshaped, raw  
vepútálsá - (Descriptive) wireless  
veqá - (Verb) to bake  
veqár - (Noun) oven, furnace  
veqarsháalts - (Noun) bakery, place where baked goods sold  
veqarshánsës - (Noun) bake sale  
veqónev - (Noun) baker  
vérá - (Descriptive) clear, understandable  
verákensá - (Descriptive) unleavened  
vérax - (Interjection) expletive used in anger  
veráyáme - (Descriptive) sight unseen, without having seen  
verehâ - (Verb) to smother, suffocate  
veréksá - (Descriptive) restless, stressed  
verhál - (Noun) faire, market  
verhs - (Noun) truth  
verhsá - (Descriptive) true  
verhsálye - (Descriptive) sincere  
verhsályês - (Noun) sincerity  
verhsánsá - (Descriptive) real  
verhsánselyâ - (Verb) to become real  
verhsátrá - (Descriptive) valid  
verhselyâ - (Verb) to come true  
verhsen - (Noun) truth, fact, true thing  
verhsi - (Interjection) really, in fact  
verhsilen - (Noun) fact, piece of truth  
verrá - (Verb) to shiver, shake  
verrólensá - (Descriptive) unmarred  
verúçelá - (Descriptive) rust-resistant, stainless

## Álurhsác-Iñlishánÿ

verúçevrá - (Descriptive) rustproof  
verúddás - (Descriptive) unfruitful  
verúshensá - (Descriptive) shameless  
verzá - (Verb) to influence (events or circumstances)  
verzásës - (Noun) influence, causing  
vesará - (Descriptive) open, not secret  
vesehásës - (Noun) insufficiency  
veseqásës - (Noun) disorder  
vesévilsháles - (Noun) diabetes  
vesh - (Noun) bank, incline  
veshá - (Descriptive) free, without cost or strings  
vëshá - (Descriptive) private  
veshá - (Verb) to release, let go  
vëshá vulçarálits - (Idiom/Phrase) private college  
veshándá - (Descriptive) chaotic, out of control  
veshándá - (Verb) to be in chaos, be out of control  
vëshásës - (Noun) privacy  
veshágensá - (Descriptive) shapeless  
veshhévá - (Descriptive) relentless  
veshhúrásës - (Noun) hysterectomy  
vëshí - (Locational) in private  
veshtá - (Verb) to despise, consider of no use/value  
veshthávrá - (Descriptive) orphan, orphaned  
vesi - (Interjection) no, not like that  
vesigá - (Descriptive) meaningless  
vesigvá - (Descriptive) homeless, having no house/home  
vesilensá - (Descriptive) odd (of numbers)  
vèsír - (Descriptive) ugly (sounding)  
veskák - (Noun) raincoat, slicker  
veskín - (Noun) towel  
veskírá - (Noun) towelrack, towel holder  
vesóvensá - (Descriptive) inhuman, inhumane  
vespezhá - (Descriptive) trivial, unimportant  
vespezháren - (Noun) trivia  
vesqá - (Descriptive) random, unordered  
vesqál - (Noun) chaos, randomness  
vesqës - (Noun) randomness  
vesrá - (Descriptive) numb, having no feeling (physical)  
vesrës - (Noun) numbness (phys.)  
vesújá - (Descriptive) impatient (now)  
vesújá - (Noun) impatience  
vesújélá - (Descriptive) impatient (by nature)  
vèsúl - (Noun) V'sul, a language once spoken in SE Balashan and islands  
veszánzá - (Descriptive) unlimited, limitless  
vetá - (Verb) to set (sun, stars, etc.)  
vetársá - (Descriptive) illegal  
vetársélá - (Descriptive) lawless, unruly  
vetársen - (Noun) crime (specific act)  
vetársës - (Noun) crime (in general)  
vetársónev - (Noun) criminal (habitual)  
vetársóvá - (Noun) criminal, perpetrator  
veteshá - (Descriptive) dishonorable, unjust  
vethálits - (Noun) clearing, opening in forest  
vethálsá - (Descriptive) unplanned, unallocated, free  
vethlá - (Descriptive) barren  
vethreshá - (Descriptive) uncomfortable (feeling)  
vetíksá - (Descriptive) dead end, cul-de-sac, having no exit  
vetózhensá - (Descriptive) boneless, boned  
vetsá - (Descriptive) bland, tasteless  
vetsálélá - (Descriptive) unfailling  
vettá - (Verb) to fast, not eat, abstain from (+acc)  
vettës - (Noun) fast, abstention  
vettóla - (Descriptive) fixed, unchanging  
vettólevá - (Descriptive) unchanging, static

vettóxensá - (Descriptive) unguarded, unattended  
vetváçensá - (Descriptive) skinless, skinned  
veveláles - (Noun) alexia, inability to read  
vevelávrës - (Noun) illiteracy, lack of knowledge how to read  
vexelensá - (Descriptive) anonymous  
veyáqá - (Verb) to miss, fall short of, fail to reach  
veyáqánsá - (Descriptive) aimless  
veyáqës - (Noun) iniquity, failure, missing  
veyáhóvná - (Descriptive) inevitable  
véyër - (Noun) staff, walking stick  
veyeshá - (Descriptive) cloudless, clear (sky)  
vezá - (Verb) to confuse  
vezágh - (Noun) idiot, imbecile  
vezásá - (Descriptive) confusing  
vèzhá - (Verb) to happen, affect, experience  
vèzháçlárrá - (Descriptive) catastrophic  
vèzháçlárrën - (Noun) catastrophe  
vèzhálqes - (Noun) play, drama  
vèzhársës - (Noun) activity, things happening  
vezhásva - (Noun) present tense  
vèzhén - (Noun) situation  
vezhensár - (Noun) experience, happening  
vèzhes - (Noun) log, record  
vèzhílen - (Noun) episode, occurrence  
vèzhílená - (Descriptive) episodic, relating to occurrences  
vezrá - (Descriptive) shallow  
vídhrá - (Verb) to mark, tag  
vighë - (Noun) mountain top, peak  
vigò zhë ttósnë - (Idiom/Phrase) that is it, that is all there is (+ gen for to it)  
víl - (Noun) letter (of alphabet), rune  
vílá - (Verb) to write  
vílálsen - (Noun) font, letter style  
vílám - (Noun) letter, epistle  
vílányen - (Noun) note, short writing  
vílár - (Noun) alphabet  
víláren - (Noun) journal  
víleyá - (Verb) to spell, write out  
vílen - (Noun) text, writing  
vílensá - (Descriptive) written  
vílénýá - (Noun) tract, pamphlet  
vílná - (Noun) board (black or white)  
vílóren - (Noun) a pirate's sailing ship  
vílósá - (Descriptive) textual, text  
vílósá gzáreskváts - (Idiom/Phrase) command line interface  
vílsá - (Descriptive) written, recorded  
vílshá - (Descriptive) sweet  
vílshá - (Descriptive) written, authored  
vílshá - (Verb) to write, compose  
vílshá kódásh - (Noun) sweet dressing, like thousand-island  
vílshá rúdd - (Idiom/Phrase) fruit (as opposed to vegetable)  
vílshál - (Noun) a sweet, strong drink, rum  
vílsháná - (Noun) sweetie, sweet-one  
vílshánsem - (Noun) sweetener  
vílsháren - (Noun) anthology, chrestomathy  
vílshksen - (Noun) genre, type of writing  
vílshemósá - (Descriptive) sugary, sweet  
vílshen - (Noun) passage, piece, paragraph  
vílshí - (Noun) pen, writing instrument  
vílshílen - (Noun) verse (Bible, poem, song)  
vílshínyá - (Noun) pencil  
vílshónev - (Noun) author, writer  
vílshósven - (Noun) word processor  
vílshken - (Noun) syrup, sweet juice  
víná - (Verb) to advise, counsel  
vínánsá - (Descriptive) consulting, advising (adj)  
vínár - (Noun) advice, counsel  
vínshá - (Verb) to entertain, amuse

## 7/30/2006

víqá - (Descriptive) open, not secret, public  
víqës - (Noun) openness, not keeping secrets  
víragán - (Noun) a newt-like amphibian  
vírátsen - (Noun) yam, sweet potato  
vírísá - (Numeric) a little bit, a tiny minuscule amount (number)  
vírsá - (Descriptive) horizontal  
víshá - (Verb) to nurse, give suck (from mother's point of view)  
víshen - (Noun) milk, mother's milk (never used of animal milk)  
víshë - (Noun) breast, mammary  
víshínen - (Noun) bra, bikini top  
víshú - (Noun) chest, breasts (collectively)  
vítáren - (Noun) lap (top of legs)  
vítë - (Noun) upper leg  
vítës - (Noun) heart  
vízá - (Verb) to mean, intend to say, imply  
vízen - (Noun) meaning, intention  
vízhe - (Descriptive) silly, worthless  
vlefne - (Descriptive) prudent  
vlen - (Noun) meter, yard, alurian measure of 42 inches  
vlëshá - (Noun) tent  
vleshná - (Descriptive) maroon (colored)  
vleská - (Verb) to drop, release by accident  
vlesvárrën - (Noun) a four-bladed war axe on a long, pointed shaft  
vlíeshá - (Noun) lock of hair, strands  
vlíeshës - (Verb) to commit adultery  
vlíeshës - (Noun) adultery  
vlíeshóvá - (Noun) adulterer, adultress  
vlónë - (Noun) lock of hair, strands  
vlór - (Locational) here, in this spot/location  
vlórhyáze - (Noun) September  
vlórhyë - (Numeric) nine  
vlórsá - (Descriptive) local, nearby  
vlózh - (Noun) pit, hole  
vneres - (Locational) now, at the moment  
vneres-yáneres - (Idiom/Phrase) now and then, from time to time  
vóç - (Noun) brick (singly)  
vóçál - (Noun) brick, bar, ingot  
vóçálsá - (Descriptive) brick shaped  
vóçem - (Noun) brick (the material)  
vóçemeshká - (Descriptive) brick, made of brick  
vódeg - (Noun) the 5th planet of the Alurian system  
vógrá - (Verb) to take, seize in battle or with violence  
vójáren - (Noun) cavern(s)  
vójë - (Noun) cave  
vojíl - (Noun) mushroom, toadstool  
vok - (Noun) pole, post  
vokáren - (Noun) mast (of a ship)  
vólá - (Verb) to try, attempt  
vólzhan - (Noun) a crescent shaped nut, tastes like a sweet acorn  
vólzhë - (Noun) bow (weapon)  
vóná - (Noun) prophetess, seeress, wisewoman  
vónák - (Noun) prophecy, prophetic or divine announcement  
vóndzá - (Noun) arctic deer, reindeer  
vóne - (Noun) prophet, seer, wiseman, magus  
vonëm - (Noun) bread (substance)  
voneshká zár - (Idiom/Phrase) breadstick  
vonír - (Noun) sandwich, pocket, pita  
vonish - (Noun) cake, sweetened bread  
vonsá qesh - (Noun) white (bread) flour  
vontísh - (Noun) cookie, truffle  
vonú - (Noun) sandwich, 2 slices of bread  
vonúz - (Noun) a piece or slice of bread  
vonyá - (Noun) roll, bun (bread)  
vór - (Noun) status, welfare  
vórá - (Verb) to fare, be

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

vórà tòsulevá növ - (Idiom/Phrase) to be preoccupied or obsessed with  
vóren - (Noun) mode, state, status  
vórensá - (Descriptive) static, concerning the state of something  
vórensá ázñeven - (Idiom/Phrase) state verb, verb to do with state of something  
vóres - (Noun) status report  
vórgës - (Noun) doom, fate  
vósá - (Descriptive) (slang) cool, in, hip  
vósh - (Noun) sack, bag  
vóshád - (Noun) backpack, carry-bag, tote, purse  
voshí - (Noun) squirrel, small tree-dwelling rodent  
vóshthá - (Verb) to simmer, stew  
voshthë - (Noun) cobweb, insect web  
vóshthí - (Noun) stew  
vóshthínýá - (Noun) soup  
vóshthínýefá vwólë - (Idiom/Phrase) soup spoon  
vószë - (Noun) stalk veg. like cauliflower  
vótarshánsës - (Noun) tag sale, lawn sale, garage sale  
vótë - (Noun) tag, flap  
vözä - (Noun) will, drive  
vözä - (Verb) to will, intend, set oneself to  
vránze - (Descriptive) bold, brave  
vrejá - (Verb) to work, labor  
vrejá vùzsháxná - (Idiom/Phrase) to work in a team  
vrejál - (Noun) work, job, position  
vrejánhá - (Noun) work area, work zone  
vrejáqá - (Noun) apparatus, robot  
vrejár - (Noun) project, tasks  
vrejären - (Noun) position, job  
vrejárránsá - (Descriptive) labor, toil (adj.)  
vrejáršës - (Noun) career, work life  
vrejédh - (Noun) workroom, office  
vrejná - (Noun) workbench, worktable  
vrekšá - (Verb) to construct  
vrekšálits - (Noun) construction site  
vrelrës - (Noun) trade, vocation  
vrényá - (Verb) to bend, turn, curve  
vresh - (Noun) curve, turn  
vreskánsá - (Descriptive) fundamental, foundational  
vretá - (Descriptive) wavy  
vrex - (Noun) bat (for hitting)  
vrexensá hiyán - (Idiom/Phrase) baseball or cricket (sort of), a game involving hitting a ball with a stick  
vrí - (Noun) screw (fastener)  
vríçá - (Descriptive) bitter, resentful  
vríçá - (Noun) resentment, bitterness  
vríçá - (Verb) to resent, be bitter about (+acc)  
vríçánsá - (Descriptive) bitter, causing resentment  
vrídá - (Verb) to build, construct  
vrídámá - (Verb) to found, establish  
vrídánsák - (Noun) master builder  
vrídonëv - (Noun) builder, person who builds  
vrídúqen - (Noun) wrench (tool)  
vrídze - (Descriptive) savage, attack-prone  
vríksë - (Noun) axis  
vríñeth - (Noun) swirl  
vrínýá - (Verb) to invent, build  
vrínýásá - (Descriptive) invented  
vrínýen - (Noun) invention (object or discovery)  
vríntá - (Verb) tired from exercion  
vríqë - (Noun) knuckle (bend in finger)  
vrísá - (Noun) hinge  
vríshë - (Noun) snow, sleet (old word)  
vríshën - (Noun) snowstorm  
vríshká - (Descriptive) scruffy, ragged  
vríshká - (Noun) blur (sight)

vríshkánsá - (Descriptive) blurry  
vrítá - (Verb) to turn  
vrítál - (Noun) corner, bend (outward)  
vrítáles - (Noun) dizziness, vertigo  
vrítálsá - (Descriptive) convex  
vrítánvi - (Noun) angle  
vrítányásh - (Noun) helicopter  
vrítázná - (Verb) to turn, bend, curve, go in a curve  
vríthálá - (Verb) to engineer, design  
vríthálonëv - (Noun) engineer, designer  
vrítúñá - (Verb) to twist, sprain  
vrítúqá - (Verb) to twist around, fasten  
vrízá - (Verb) to twirl, whirl (intransitive)  
vrízhë - (Noun) pole (axis)  
vrízhe - (Noun) bolt (large screw)  
vróçá - (Verb) to scorn, mock, make fun of  
vròçlá - (Verb) to boast, brag  
vròçlen - (Noun) boast, brag (noun)  
vròçósá - (Descriptive) mocking, scornful  
vróddá - (Verb) to tease  
vrólá - (Verb) to rage (of storms or weather)  
vrólën - (Noun) cloud, storm cloud  
vrólënsá - (Descriptive) stormy (weather)  
vrólexne - (Noun) storm  
vrólósá - (Descriptive) stormy, tempestuous  
vròshçá - (Verb) to laugh scornfully at, mock  
vróttá - (Noun) torment  
vròzhá - (Verb) to show off, boast  
vròzná - (Verb) to swagger  
vrúqë - (Noun) knob (turning, not a handle)  
vú - (Locational) at, in, on (time)  
vú - (Syntactic) plus (in math)  
vú tòsná - (Idiom/Phrase) in total (Eskal Dialect)  
vú(n)- - (Affix) (prefix) with, co-  
vùzshá - (Noun) team  
vùzshéla - (Descriptive) team oriented, team player (adj)  
vúbácá - (Verb) to co-decide, consult, reach consensus  
vùbhórsá - (Descriptive) simultaneous  
vùbráshen - (Noun) covenant  
vùbráshensës - (Noun) confederation  
vùçá - (Verb) to miss, fail to hit  
vùçalá - (Verb) to dine together, go out to dinner  
vùçár - (Noun) band or gang of bandits  
vùçár - (Noun) eyelashes (collectively)  
vùçë - (Noun) eyelash  
vùçev - (Noun) bandit  
vùdá - (Verb) to assemble, construct, put together  
vùddá - (Verb) to owe, be indebted to (dat) for (acc)  
vùdh - (Noun) hall, meeting hall, auditorium  
vùdlóvâ - (Verb) to commune with  
vùdlóvës - (Noun) communion  
vùdrá - (Descriptive) thick, packed  
vùdrá - (Verb) to add, include, put with  
vùdzálen - (Noun) meeting  
vùdzen - (Noun) community  
vùdzensá - (Descriptive) community (adj.)  
vùdzentá - (Noun) meetingplace, town hall  
vùgályùn - (Verb) to be sorry, sympathize (+ acc of subject, +dat of person)  
vùgesâ - (Verb) to compete with  
vùgesánsës - (Noun) competition (in general)  
vùgeséla - (Descriptive) competitive  
vùgesen - (Noun) a competition  
vùghelám - (Noun) component  
vùgnevá - (Verb) to have a relationship with (+acc)  
vùgnevës - (Noun) relationship (btwn people)  
vùgrúánsá - (Descriptive) coherent, cohesive  
vùgrúánsës - (Noun) coherence, cohesiveness

7/30/2006

vùgzárá - (Verb) to communicate w/ hear/speak w/  
vùgzáráqá - (Noun) handset, receiver (of phone)  
vùhólen - (Noun) bench, loveseat  
vùjál - (Noun) a pungent root used like garlic  
vùjáxensës - (Noun) competition, comparison, judgement  
vùjótten - (Noun) connection, link  
vùjóttsensës - (Noun) cohesion, holding together  
vùkâ - (Verb) to do, work at, fight or engage in, participate in  
vùkál rhës - (Noun) fellowship, communion  
vùkálrházën - (Noun) interview  
vùkensál - (Noun) treaty, agreement  
vùkerónev - (Noun) fellow believer, samideano  
vùkerónevár - (Noun) congregation, community of believers  
vùlá - (Descriptive) sympathetic  
vùlá - (Noun) sympathy  
vùlá - (Verb) to sympathize with (+dat) about (+acc)  
vùlçárálits - (Noun) university, college  
vùlçáránsá - (Descriptive) academic, rel. to college/univ.  
vùlçáránthá - (Noun) campus (college)  
vùlçáreskvá - (Descriptive) academic, to do with college or university  
vùlef - (Locational) at the same time (as)  
vùlefsá - (Descriptive) synchronous  
vùlhùshá - (Verb) to be in harmony with, go with (+acc)  
vùlicá - (Verb) to laugh together, share a laugh  
vùlísá - (Descriptive) intimate, close  
vùlísës - (Noun) intimacy  
vùlits - (Noun) base, base camp  
vùlshá - (Noun) bond of brotherhood or sisterhood  
vùlshës - (Noun) brotherhood or sisterhood (status or organization)  
vùlshev - (Noun) brother (or sister) in a group/order  
vùlshevár - (Noun) brotherhood or sisterhood (people involved)  
vùn - (Locational) with  
vùn yáshevárá - (Idiom/Phrase) in public, with others  
vùnáçlá - (Descriptive) blatant, obtrusive, incongruent, in one's face  
vùnáqónëv - (Noun) Paraclete, Comforter (Holy Spirit)  
vùnár - (Noun) corps  
vùnáshh - (Noun) the third week of the month  
vùnáskáren - (Noun) listserve, mailing list  
vùnçalár - (Noun) feast, gathering  
vùndivá - (Verb) to agree with  
vùndzá - (Verb) to visit with (+acc.)  
vùndzálës - (Noun) comming-together  
vùndzálits - (Noun) common, gathering place, plaza  
vùndzáren - (Noun) conference, gathering  
vùndzárës - (Noun) organization, association  
vùne - (Syntactic) including, together with, as well  
vùnédh - (Noun) living room  
vùnelánsës - (Noun) church/religious service  
vùnelçónëv - (Noun) fellow student  
vùnelçórh - (Noun) workshop, session  
vùneléntá - (Noun) church (building)  
vùnelës - (Noun) prayer/meditation group meeting  
vùnélev - (Noun) church member, parishioner  
vùnélevár - (Noun) church, congregation  
vùnélevársá - (Descriptive) ecclesiastic, church (adj)  
vùnelóen - (Noun) prayer retreat  
vùnelórhen - (Noun) prayer meeting

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

vünelshálek - (Noun) compendium  
vüনেগব্বে - (Noun) synergy  
vünershá - (Verb) to collaborate  
vünersháren - (Noun) association, society  
vünershev - (Noun) associate, partner  
vünës - (Noun) togetherness  
vüñevár - (Noun) conversation  
vünilá - (Verb) to be with, in favor of, on the side of  
vünilánsá - (Descriptive) harmonious  
vünilánsá - (Noun) harmony (emotion)  
vünílá - (Verb) to meet, greet, run into  
vünögzevár - (Noun) committee  
vünövren - (Noun) comment, commentary, remark(s)  
vünsá - (Descriptive) on time, timely  
vüntá - (Noun) hive (bees), mound/hill (ants), hatchery/rookery (birds)  
vüntsílá - (Verb) to confirm  
vüntsilen - (Noun) confirmation  
vünúmáxár - (Noun) combination (numeric)  
vünúrú - (Verb) to overlap, have in common (+acc of common item(s))  
vünürës - (Noun) overlap, union  
vüpóndrá - (Verb) to add, add to  
vüqídá - (Verb) to come/go with, accompany  
vüqíeden - (Noun) junction  
vúr - (Locational) yonder, yonder spot  
vúr - (Noun) herd, flock  
vúr (dialectal) - (Noun) clan, tribe, group, herd (Pashthár dialect)  
vuráps - (Noun) a large herbivore  
vüren - (Noun) clan, tribe, group, herd  
vürësës - (Noun) overtone  
vürev - (Noun) cousin, clan or tribe member  
vüréryál - (Noun) consonant (sound)  
vürónev - (Noun) herdsman, herder  
vürren - (Noun) crowd, mob  
vürróne - (Noun) marriage (institution and individual)  
vürshá - (Verb) to combine  
vürshen - (Noun) combination  
vürzánásá - (Descriptive) parallel, multi-flow, many at a time  
vúsá - (Descriptive) plus, ++, incremented (by=zó)  
vúsálá - (Noun) concord, peace  
vúsávlá - (Verb) to question, cross-examine  
vúsávlénsës - (Noun) cross-examination  
vüseqársál - (Noun) relationship, order, chain  
vüsh - (Noun) mate, bud, friend (colloquial)  
vüshá - (Descriptive) play, pretend, simulated (adj.)  
vüshá - (Verb) to play (a role), pretend  
vüshá - (Verb) to trade, exchange goods/services  
vüshárak - (Noun) director (play, music, etc.)  
vüshe - (Locational) in exchange for (+acc)  
vüshen - (Noun) role, part  
vüshes - (Noun) script, role, written part to play  
vüsheskvá - (Descriptive) economic, to do w/the economy  
vüsheskváts - (Noun) economy  
vüshevánsá - (Descriptive) communist (adj.)  
vüshevázá - (Verb) to make a living, earn a living  
vüshevázen - (Noun) the process of exchange goods/svcs  
vüshí - (Locational) as, in the role of (+acc)  
vüshónev - (Noun) actor, actress  
vüshtháláren - (Noun) traffic, circulation  
vüshígá - (Verb) to associate x(acc) with y(dat)  
vüstá - (Verb) to stay with, keep up with  
vütársóná - (Noun) to ratify or enact (treaty, law, agreement)  
vütáshá - (Verb) to commune with (+dat)

vúthálá - (Verb) to arrange, plan together  
vútrá - (Verb) to bring with, collect, drag(computer)  
vútrásá - (Noun) portable, laptop computer  
vútrélá - (Descriptive) clutching, grabbing, dependent  
vútren - (Noun) collection, group, assemblage  
vútúrróná - (Verb) to synchronize  
vüvezhá - (Verb) to coincide  
vüvezhen - (Noun) coincidence  
vüvezhensá - (Descriptive) coincidental  
vüvezhensës - (Noun) correlation (of effects)  
vüvrejá - (Verb) to work together  
vüvrejáls - (Noun) workgroup  
vüvrejë - (Noun) team, workgroup  
vüxóla - (Verb) to include, have with  
vüyensá - (Descriptive) social, to do w/people interacting  
vüyensárválës - (Noun) sociology  
vüzá - (Descriptive) wise, understanding  
vüzá - (Verb) to understand, comprehend  
vüzéná - (Verb) to clarify, explain  
vüzgá - (Verb) to touch, meet, have contact  
vüzgës - (Noun) contact, meeting, touch  
vüzh - (Noun) hole, pit  
vüzháçlá - (Noun) clique, club  
vüzháçlélá - (Descriptive) clique  
vüzháren - (Noun) party, group, collective  
vüzhë - (Noun) group  
vüzhör - (Noun) pet (used of animal that accompanies)  
vüzilshá - (Verb) to document, comment  
vüzilshen - (Noun) documentation, comment  
vüzínáqá - (Verb) to diagram  
vüzínáqen - (Noun) diagram  
vüzíná - (Verb) to go together, accompany (destination=dat, person=acc)  
vüzóná - (Verb) to explain  
vüzónës - (Noun) explanation  
vüwólányá - (Noun) teaspoon  
vüwólányen - (Noun) spoonful (small), teaspoon (measure)  
vüwólárre - (Noun) ladle, serving spoon  
vüwólë - (Noun) spoon  
vüwólen - (Noun) spoonful, tablespoon (measure)  
wábnákisá - (Descriptive) abenaki (lang., cult.)  
wádhre - (Noun) armor  
wágá - (Noun) love, agape (emotion), charity  
wágá - (Verb) to love (agape)  
wágáçlen - (Noun) affair, dalliance  
wágámá - (Verb) to make love  
wágánsá - (Descriptive) romantic  
wágányen - (Noun) affair, flirtation  
wágéla - (Descriptive) loving  
wágósá - (Descriptive) loving, full of love  
wál - (Noun) voice  
wáláren - (Noun) chorus  
wáláxne - (Locational) out loud  
wálen - (Noun) audio item  
wálensá - (Descriptive) audio (adj.)  
walis - (Noun) bean, pea  
wálú - (Noun) duet  
wásád - (Noun) a small cat-sized predatory lizard  
washthá - (Verb) to stroke, pet  
wáská - (Verb) to build (a road), beat (a path)  
wend - (Noun) fuel  
wendálits - (Noun) filling station, fuel station  
weñgë - (Noun) pig, boar, a pig-like animal  
weñgesh - (Noun) pork, pig or boar meat  
weñgesh vonirá - (Idiom/Phrase) ham sandwich (pita)  
weñgesh vonúyá - (Idiom/Phrase) ham sandwich  
weñgeshávon - (Noun) open-faced ham sandwich

7/30/2006

wesá - (Noun) lover, beloved (female)  
wesá - (Verb) to love, spoon, court, have a tryst with  
wese - (Noun) lover, beloved (male)  
wilhá - (Verb) to breathe  
wilhen - (Noun) breath, a breath  
wípáhl - (Noun) flute  
wír - (Noun) cry, pout (noun)  
wirá - (Verb) to cry, pout  
wól - (Noun) hood (of jacket, etc.)  
wólex - (Noun) a crab-like creature  
wólexesh - (Noun) crabmeat, meat from wólex  
woshhá - (Verb) to smoke  
woshháfen - (Noun) carbon monoxide  
woshhen - (Noun) smoke (in general)  
woshhensá - (Descriptive) smokey, smoked  
woshhósá - (Descriptive) smokey, smoke-filled  
wozhë - (Noun) fumes  
wúná - (Verb) to throb, beat slowly  
wuská - (Verb) to be in labor, be giving birth  
xá - (Interjection) git! Go! (interj)  
xahhadlé - (Noun) alcohol  
xahhadlósá - (Descriptive) alcoholic (containing alcohol)  
xányá - (Noun) stick, twig  
xává - (Verb) to risk, run the risk of  
xáven - (Noun) risk  
xelá - (Verb) to be called, named  
xelóná - (Verb) to name, cause to be called  
xílhényá - (Verb) to permeate, pervade  
xílhényánsá - (Descriptive) pervasive  
xílúvem - (Noun) x-ray  
xílúvemáqá - (Noun) x-ray machine  
xím - (Locational) through  
xívezh - (Noun) aspec, situation, status  
xízhá - (Verb) to know how something works, understand  
xízhës - (Noun) knowledge of how something works  
xízná - (Verb) to pass through  
xólá - (Verb) to have  
xólensénár - (Noun) inventory  
xre - (Locational) near  
xresá - (Descriptive) local, in the area, nearby, close  
xresës - (Noun) proximity, nearness  
xrevá - (Locational) nearer  
xrevárh - (Noun) taxi, mazecar, local public transport vehicle  
xrevárhálits - (Noun) mazecar station, bus station, taxi stand  
xrevárheshkváts - (Noun) taxi system, local public transport system  
xrevná - (Locational) nearest  
yábhíkánsëná - (Noun) resettlement  
yábhíkásóná - (Verb) to resettle  
yácálánsës - (Noun) correction (in general)  
yádiçe - (Locational) in the other direction  
yádiveln - (Interjection) excuse me, please repeat  
yáfá - (Verb) to fix, repair, put back together  
yáfároná - (Verb) to fix, repair  
yáfáronev - (Noun) repairman, mechanic, technician  
yágh - (Interjection) a cry of anger or frustration, damn, blast, shit  
yághá - (Verb) to cry in anger/frustration  
yághólmá - (Verb) to reaffirm, re-establish  
yáhlóná - (Verb) to reheat  
yákrá - (Verb) to re-acquire  
yáçá - (Verb) to re-verb  
yále - (Pronoun) other (of two), alternate  
yáleksá - (Verb) to restore, reform, reshape  
yáleksensës - (Noun) restoration, reshaping  
yálélhá - (Verb) to clear out, reset  
yáltárhá - (Verb) to heal (transitive)

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánÿ

yáltárvárh - (Noun) ambulance  
yálven - (Noun) review  
yályives - (Noun) chorus, refrain  
yáme - (Descriptive) somewhat, to some extent  
yãñ - (Noun) goose, a large waterfowl  
yánaqen - (Noun) reflection, image  
yánashâ - (Verb) to reflect  
yánasháqá - (Noun) mirror  
yánashen - (Noun) reflection  
yáneres - (Locational) then, not now, another time  
yãñethâ - (Verb) to repaint  
yãñògâ - (Verb) to rethink, reconsider, second guess  
yánóvâ - (Verb) to renew, restore  
yánye - (Numeric) a few  
yányilshâ - (Verb) to reprint  
yãnzhyâ - (Verb) to relearn  
yãórlhâ - (Verb) to reuse, recycle  
yãórlhévra - (Descriptive) reusable  
yãpifâ - (Verb) to restart, begin again  
yãpifênâ - (Verb) to reinitialize  
yãpóndrâ - (Verb) to put back, replace  
yãqâ - (Verb) to reach, achieve, arrive at  
yãqen - (Noun) goal, destination  
yâr - (Interjection) wow!  
yârâ - (Noun) awe, wonder (emotion)  
yârâ - (Verb) to wonder, be in awe  
yârâl - (Noun) miracle  
yârâlsâ - (Descriptive) miraculous  
yârânsâ - (Descriptive) wonderful, awesome  
yârânyâ - (Verb) to refocus, renew concentration/focus  
yârésâ - (Noun) echo  
yârésâ - (Verb) to resound  
yârítsâ - (Verb) to stand back up  
yârívâ - (Verb) to edit, look at again, review  
yás - (Locational) back to, back unto  
yásel - (Noun) round (song), chorus  
yásh - (Noun) a grass-like reddish moss  
yáshê - (Pronoun) other, another  
yáshê bhêrsáxne - (Idiom/Phrase) at other times  
yáshê bhêrzi - (Idiom/Phrase) another time, at another point  
yáshelêf - (Locational) elsewhere, another time  
yásheme - (Syntactic) otherwise  
yáshemyâ - (Locational) elsewhere  
yáshéne - (Syntactic) as opposed to, versus  
yáshensâ - (Descriptive) alternate, also alt-key  
yásheqe - (Locational) on the other side of  
yásher - (Noun) foreign land (alt. term)  
yásherev - (Noun) foreigner, person from a foreign land (alt. term)  
yáshersâ - (Descriptive) foreign (alt. term)  
yáshêv - (Pronoun) another (person)  
yáshêvár - (Noun) public, others (noun)  
yáshêvelyês - (Noun) resurrection, Easter  
yáshêvi - (Locational) publicly, in public  
yáshexne - (Syntactic) on the other hand  
yáshilánsâ - (Descriptive) opposing, alternate (of views)  
yáshilánsen - (Noun) opposition, opposing viewpoint  
yáshilánsêv - (Noun) oppositionist, member of the oppos.  
yáshírrázâ - (Verb) to reverberate  
yáshnyets - (Syntactic) again  
yáshólvâ - (Pronoun) someone else  
yáshóñen - (Noun) offworld, another world  
yáshóñensâ - (Descriptive) alien, offworld (adj)  
yáshóñenyev - (Noun) alien, offworlder  
yáshóvâxne - (Syntactic) in other words  
yáshrêta - (Verb) to regrow  
yáshtir - (Noun) outland, foreign land  
yáshtirev - (Noun) outlander, foreigner  
yáshtirsi - (Descriptive) outland (adj.), foreign

yáshúne - (Noun) destiny, tahlmorra  
yáshúnensâ - (Descriptive) predestined  
yáshúnensês - (Noun) predestination  
yásilâ - (Verb) to duplicate, clone  
yásilâ - (Descriptive) duplicate (adj)  
yáskâ - (Descriptive) right (side)  
yáskev - (Noun) righthander  
yáski - (Locational) on the right side  
yátárhâ - (Verb) to heal (intrans.)  
yátárhâ - (Verb) to recover (health)  
yátárhêdh - (Noun) recovery room  
yátárhês - (Noun) recovery (health)  
yátrâ - (Verb) to return, bring back  
yátsecáyês - (Noun) re-entry (of data)  
yátsekrenfelyês - (Noun) reincarnation  
yátseyáznâ - (Verb) to go back in  
yáve - (Pronoun) some, some of it  
yázâ - (Verb) to repeat (tr) (an action)  
yázalênâ - (Verb) to renovate  
yázávórâ - (Verb) to refresh, renew  
yázhírâ - (Verb) to renew, rebuild, remake  
yékâ - (Descriptive) stiff (of joints)  
yêken - (Noun) crick (of joints)  
yely - (Locational) back out  
yelsâ - (Descriptive) primitive  
yesh - (Locational) back towards  
yêshên - (Noun) grey, overhanging cloud(s)  
yêshénsâ - (Descriptive) cloudy (weather)  
yeshráyâ - (Verb) to look back  
yêshúâ - (Noun) Jesus  
yêsin - (Descriptive) maroon, dark red  
yêsir - (Noun) side or wall of an object  
yetsen - (Noun) anniversary celebration  
yeven - (Pronoun) you (sing.,insult.,alt.form)  
yevenár - (Pronoun) you (plur.,insult.,alt.form)  
yírkâ - (Verb) to creak  
yoç - (Noun) burp (the sound, and the action)  
yoçâ - (Verb) to burp  
yóânes - (Noun) John  
yúç - (Interjection) oops  
yúdásâ - (Descriptive) jewish  
yúdrâ - (Verb) to weigh, evaluate, grade  
yúdráshâ - (Verb) to judge  
yúdrásháhlits - (Noun) judgement place, court  
yúdráshentâ - (Noun) courthouse  
yúdráshês - (Noun) judgement  
yúdrelishen - (Noun) case (law)  
yúdrên - (Noun) evaluation, grade  
yúnâ - (Descriptive) light, not thick or strong (taste)  
yúnògâ - (Verb) to critique  
yúrâ - (Verb) to savor  
yúrânsâ - (Descriptive) savory, tasty, rich  
yúrzâ - (Verb) to assess, rate  
yúrzen - (Noun) assessment, rating (one instance of)  
yúrzês - (Noun) assessment, rating (process of)  
yúshkùn - (Verb) to bow, make obeissance, get on one's face  
yúshqé - (Noun) sponge  
yúshqésâ - (Descriptive) spongy  
yúshrá - (Verb) to sort through, review, clean out  
yúthóçâ - (Verb) to discern, perceive with discernment  
yúthóçávrês - (Noun) discernment (gift or ability)  
yúthóçês - (Noun) discernment (action)  
zâ - (Affix) (prefix) kilo-, 1000 times  
za - (Interjection) okay? okay! good!  
zábóvêlsâ - (Noun) girlfriend  
zábóvêlse - (Noun) boyfriend  
zácâ - (Verb) to reward (acc=prize,dat=recvr)  
zâcel - (Noun) charity, alm, handout  
zâcelês - (Noun) charity, giving  
zâcen - (Noun) reward, prize

## 7/30/2006

zâçúkâ - (Noun) aroma, smell (good)  
zâdir - (Noun) mainland  
zâdivâ - (Verb) to compliment  
zâdiven - (Noun) a compliment  
zâdlárvî - (Noun) kilohertz  
zâgevár - (Noun) mansion  
zákályâ - (Verb) to succeed, produce positive results  
zákályánsâ - (Descriptive) successful, causing positive results  
zákályês - (Noun) success, positive effects  
zákályôsâ - (Descriptive) successful, effective  
zákúsâ - (Noun) feeling of prosperity, sufficiency, wealth, plenty  
zálánvi - (Noun) quality, measure of goodness  
zálátâ - (Descriptive) special, dear  
zálázgâ - (Descriptive) having good manners (adj)  
zálázgês - (Noun) good manners, culture  
zále - (Descriptive) good  
záleksâ - (Descriptive) good looking, shapely  
záleme pándásvelÿ - (Idiom/Phrase) I got lucky, I was lucky  
záleshen - (Noun) good wishes  
zálêvónâ - (Verb) to improve, make better  
zálêxne - (Descriptive) fortunately  
zályen - (Noun) favor, boon, goodness  
zályês - (Noun) favor, goodness, kindness  
zámexâ - (Descriptive) noble, royal  
zámexês - (Noun) nobility  
zámexev - (Noun) noble person  
zânesnósâ - (Descriptive) civilized, cultured, not barbarians  
zânórshâ - (Descriptive) well-mannered, civilized  
zánye - (Descriptive) small, little  
zányefâ - (Verb) to tune, tailor  
zányezh - (Noun) microbe  
zányísâ - (Descriptive) tiny, miniscule  
zâpândí - (Interjection) congratulations (interj.)  
zâqâ - (Verb) to bless  
zâqen - (Noun) blessing (specific)  
zâr - (Noun) rod, pole, stick  
zâr lâñhálváyâ - (Idiom/Phrase) broomstick  
zârâ - (Verb) to take, pick up  
zârâsh - (Noun) rail, bannister  
zârîden - (Noun) belaying pin, rope hold, hook  
zârre - (Descriptive) big, great, large  
zârrelyâ - (Verb) to swell, grow  
zârrelyen - (Noun) swell, swelling, wave (on ocean)  
zârreme - (Descriptive) greatly, very  
zârretâ - (Noun) Jupiter (planet)  
zârrevánsâ - (Descriptive) enlarging, enhancing, making larger or greater  
zârrevónâ - (Verb) to enlarge, make larger or greater, enhance  
zâsálqes - (Noun) gospel  
zâsáyâ - (Descriptive) flattering, good looking  
zâtáshnensâ - (Descriptive) enlightened (spiritually)  
zâtáshnensês - (Noun) enlightenment (spiritual)  
zâthúshâ - (Descriptive) sexy, good in bed  
zâtsâ - (Noun) passion, gusto, appetite, desire  
zâtsâ - (Verb) to have an appetite for, be hungry for, be passionate about  
zâvlen - (Noun) mile, kilometer (1.1km)  
zâvúnâ - (Descriptive) unobtrusive, blending well  
zâvúnês - (Noun) unobtrusiveness, blending well  
zâxâ - (Descriptive) straight  
zâyúdrâ - (Descriptive) just, right (of an act or decision)  
zâyúdrêlá - (Descriptive) just, righteous (of a person)

## Álurhsác-Iñghishánv̄

zázlúren - (Noun) kilobyte, K  
zēnácīn - (Interjection) geesh, good grief!  
zenyá - (Noun) month  
zgálá - (Verb) to affect, touch  
zgálen - (Noun) affect, effect  
zgírâ - (Verb) to poke with a sharp object  
zgíren - (Noun) poke (instance)  
zgúâ - (Verb) to feel, sense by touch/feeling  
zgújâ - (Verb) to handle, fumble or fiddle with  
zgúvâ - (Noun) personal meditation and prayer (time or exercise)  
zgúvâ - (Verb) to touch  
zgúvídlásá - (Noun) tag (children's game)  
zgúvrâ - (Verb) to handle  
zhabrâ - (Verb) to entertain  
zhabránšēs - (Noun) entertainment  
zháfálská - (Descriptive) humid  
zháfálskēs - (Noun) humidity  
zháfáren - (Noun) atmosphere  
zháfáyâl - (Noun) airduct  
zháfázhe - (Noun) shuttle (aircraft)  
zháfēn - (Noun) gas (air), gas pocket  
zháfúdrēs - (Noun) turbulence (air)  
zhakâ - (Verb) to interest  
zháles - (Pronoun) his, her, its own. Shortform zháls-, refers to closest subject  
zháně - (Pronoun) that, yon (far)  
zharâ - (Verb) to buy, purchase  
zharensá - (Descriptive) bought, purchased, boughten  
zharvâ - (Verb) to shop  
zharválâ - (Verb) to browse, window-shop  
zharvánsá tsīl - (Idiom/Phrase) shopping list  
zharvánsēs - (Noun) shopping (in general)  
zháskávrēs - (Noun) fertility (people, animals)  
zháskáyâ - (Verb) to conceive/have a child  
zháskáyēs - (Noun) conception (of a child)  
zháski - (Locational) based on, founded on, from (+instr)  
zhásnâ - (Descriptive) original  
zhásnâ - (Verb) to conceive and begin, create  
zhásnír - (Noun) the Beginning  
zhásníres - (Noun) Genesis  
zhě - (Syntactic) the  
zhě lheshárren - (Noun) The Spine, colloquial term for the Eastern Mts.  
zhě sálikensáren - (Noun) the beatitudes  
zhě táshne lhōñ tsey zhě hhesqūyâ - (Idiom/Phrase) (idiom) my heart is heavy  
zhel - (Noun) ice  
zhelám - (Noun) snow  
zhelámev - (Noun) snowman, snowperson  
zhelámilen - (Noun) snowflake  
zhelárren - (Noun) icebergl, ice block  
zhelás - (Noun) winter (alt. form)  
zhelish - (Noun) ice-cream, sherbet  
zhelóyáqâ - (Noun) freezer  
zhelsá - (Descriptive) iced, frozen  
zheltâ - (Noun) Pluto (planet)  
zhenâ - (Descriptive) definite  
zhenâ - (Verb) to define, clarify, pin down  
zhenánsá - (Descriptive) precise, definitive  
zhenánsēs - (Noun) precision, definition  
zhezen - (Noun) ride, lift  
zheznâ - (Verb) to go, ride, drive  
zheznánsēs - (Noun) transportation, method of going  
zheznár - (Noun) journey  
zhí - (Pronoun) oneself (pronoun)  
zhícâ - (Verb) to sacrifice, give of oneself  
zhícánsēs - (Noun) sacrifice, giving of oneself  
zhícéla - (Descriptive) sacrificial, tending to give of oneself  
zhídlâ - (Verb) to be tired of, fed up with  
zhídvâ - (Verb) to grumble, declare angrily  
zhílshâ - (Noun) feeling of self-worth

zhírâ - (Descriptive) new, new to me  
zhíran - (Noun) smaller moon of Arikan (2nd planet)  
zhírtâ - (Noun) earth (planet. name given by Alurian community)  
zhísedlören - (Noun) motorcycle, moped, scooter, a self-propelled two-wheeler  
zhísedlörēv - (Noun) motorcyclist, biker  
zhíyēpnásâ - (Descriptive) selfish, for the benefit of oneself  
zhíyēpnélâ - (Descriptive) selfish, tending only towards oneself  
zhíyúnsâ - (Descriptive) self-subsisting  
zhla - (Syntactic) then, in that case  
zhókâ - (Verb) to keep track of  
zhókánsēs - (Noun) surveillance  
zhókeskváts - (Noun) tracking system  
zhólâ - (Verb) to stop  
zhólárrâ - (Noun) barrier  
zhólásven - (Noun) period (punctuation)  
zhólek - (Noun) brake pedal  
zhól-vâ - (Interjection) hold, avast, stand (interj)  
zhólvâ - (Verb) to park  
zhólváles - (Noun) driveway  
zhólválits - (Noun) parkingplace  
zhólvánthâ - (Noun) parkinglot  
zhónâ - (Verb) to make, force to  
zhórâ - (Verb) to feed, graze (animals)  
zhōrágh - (Noun) beast, monster  
zhórátárh - (Noun) veterinarian, animal doctor  
zhórentâ - (Noun) stable, barn  
zhórits - (Noun) zoo, wildlife sanctuary  
zhórttesh - (Noun) fodder, animal food  
zhórtteshírâ - (Noun) manger  
zhrágâ - (Descriptive) cruel  
zhrágâ - (Verb) to be cruel  
zhrágárrâ - (Verb) to torture  
zhrágárrēn - (Noun) torture (specific instance)  
zhrágárrēs - (Noun) torture (in general)  
zhrágen - (Noun) a cruelty  
zhrágēs - (Noun) cruelty (in general)  
zhráyâ - (Verb) to escape, break free from  
zhráyâl - (Noun) escape, flight (noun)  
zhráyen - (Noun) escape, break-away, break-out  
zhráyēs - (Noun) escape (in general, action of)  
zhrúvâ - (Verb) to crawl  
zhúghē - (Noun) ulcer  
zhúzâ - (Verb) to swing back and forth  
zhúzázâ - (Noun) pendulum  
zhúzē - (Noun) swing (seat, tire, rope)  
zilyev - (Numeric) six  
zirá - (Descriptive) close, near (emotionally)  
zíravnâ kólm - (Idiom/Phrase) best friend  
zlúk - (Noun) spider, an 8 legged insect  
zlúláks - (Noun) octopus, an 8-limbed fish  
zlúr - (Numeric) eight  
zlúráxánsâ - (Descriptive) octal  
zlúren - (Noun) byte, measure of computer memory  
zlúshâ - (Noun) bath, soaking  
zlúshâ - (Verb) to bathe, soak  
zlúshírâ - (Noun) bathtub  
zô - (Locational) at the rate of  
zô ttōsně - (Idiom/Phrase) in total (Eastern Dialect)  
zól - (Noun) snake-like mouse w/many legs  
zólé - (Interjection) hi! g'day! hey! (very informal greeting)  
zólēx - (Noun) mount  
zónâ - (Verb) to cage  
zōnen - (Noun) cage  
zónva - (Interjection) good night (interj.)  
zórhgīm - (Noun) wicker, a reed used in weaving  
zórhgír - (Noun) basket, wicker carrier  
zōsha - (Interjection) good morning! (interj.)

7/30/2006

zuñâ - (Verb) to pulse, beat quickly  
zuñēn - (Noun) pulse, beat (one instance)  
zuñēs - (Noun) pulse, beat, pulsation (in general, or as an activity)  
zúrek - (Noun) mountainside  
zúxâ - (Verb) to had better, be more than supposed to